

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1478437-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 76

Page 4 ~ b7D;  
Page 5 ~ b7D;  
Page 6 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 7 ~ b7D;  
Page 10 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 17 ~ b1;  
Page 28 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 32 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 33 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 34 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 41 ~ b7D;  
Page 56 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 63 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 64 ~ b1;  
Page 68 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 71 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 72 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 73 ~ b7D;  
Page 74 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 82 ~ b1;  
Page 83 ~ b1;  
Page 84 ~ b1;  
Page 85 ~ b1;  
Page 86 ~ b1;  
Page 87 ~ b1;  
Page 107 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 108 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 109 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 110 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 111 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 112 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 113 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 114 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 116 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 117 ~ b1;  
Page 118 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 130 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 136 ~ b1;  
Page 137 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 138 ~ b1;  
Page 141 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 142 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 143 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 144 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 145 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 146 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 147 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 149 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

Page 150 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 151 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 152 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 153 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 160 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 161 ~ b1;  
Page 162 ~ b1;  
Page 163 ~ b1;  
Page 164 ~ b1;  
Page 165 ~ b1;  
Page 166 ~ b1;  
Page 167 ~ b1;  
Page 168 ~ b1;  
Page 169 ~ b1;  
Page 170 ~ b1;  
Page 171 ~ b1;  
Page 172 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 173 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 174 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 188 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 189 ~ b1;  
Page 197 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 199 ~ b1;  
Page 200 ~ b1;  
Page 201 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 202 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 203 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 205 ~ b1;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

~~SECRET~~EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(6)  
DATE 02-27-2010

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (ATTN: NAME CHECK SECTION) DATE: 1/10/68

FROM: Legat, London (105-3224) (P)

SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA-MISC.ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE☐ Enclosed are 2 copies of:☐ LHM ☒ Communication dated 1/3/68  
classified ~~SECRET~~ ☒ Conceal source.

(S) Source of information or communication: (S)

(S)	<input type="checkbox"/> American Embassy at _____ Requesting Office _____  <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
-----	--

☐ Furnished for information☐ Investigation requested, report results in form suitable for dissemination.Check: ☒ Bufiles ☒ Ident. Division ☐ WFO check Passport files, Department of State.☐ Other:2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)  
1 - Liaison (direct)  
1 - London  
LM:vw  
(4)

Ident. on basis of a name, check

105-176973

1 JAN 17 1968

55 FEB 2 1968

Over to WFO

Remark: ascertain  
by routing info through central office  
info action to be taken  
3/1/68 set back to WFO  
WFO: dls have it reviewed

~~SECRET~~b1  
b7Db6  
b7C

See Index

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1, 6)  
DATE 08-27-2010

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 4/12/68

FROM : SAC, WFO (105-86914) (RUC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

*JDR*  
SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA  
(OO:BUREAU)

(S)

Enclosed for NY are copies of referenced communi-  
cations, together with copies of 3 INS I-94 (Arrival and  
Departure) Forms, pertaining to captioned subject.

*JEL*  
On 3/21/68, at the Central Office, INS, IC [ ]  
[ ] obtained the enclosed I-94 Forms, and was advised that  
INS File Number A-12 072 942, re subject, was charged to INS,  
NY, as of 5/15/61.

NY review INS file.

- 12*
- (2) - Bureau
  - 2 - New York (Enc 6) (RM)
  - 1 - WFO

HLK:psm  
(5)



5010-108

*270*  
*298*  
57 APR 30 1968

~~SECRET~~

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

*105-176973-2*  
REC-48  
22 APR 16 1968  
NAT. BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/27/68

SAC, NEW YORK (157-2294) (RUC)

SUBJECT:

MIRIAM MAKEBA aka  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA  
(OO: BUREAU)

Re WFOlet to Bureau, 4/12/68; WFOairtel to  
Bureau, 5/1/68; NYairtel and LHM to Bureau, 6/7/68,  
captioned "STOKELY CARMICHAEL; IS-MISC; SEDITION".

A review of the records of INS, 20 West Broadway,  
NYC, for MIRIAM MAKEBA revealed that MAKEBA, INS file  
number A 12 072 942 was born 3/4/32, at Johannesburg,  
South Africa. MAKEBA applied for permanent residence  
in the US on 2/24/61, and residence was granted 5/1/61.  
MAKEBA was first admitted to the US as a visitor on  
10/11/59 and 8/23/60 and listed her occupation as a  
singer. MAKEBA listed her prior residence as 513 Mofold  
Village, Johannesburg, South Africa, and listed [redacted]

MAKEBA is classified as H-1 with the INS. MAKEBA listed  
her employment as Independent Contractor in South Africa  
from 1954 to 1959 and Music Corporation of America from 1959  
to present date.

A review of the records [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Washington Field (105-86914) (RM)
- 1 - New York

BJW:ljm  
(5)

25 JUL 2 1968



5010-108

51 JUL 11 1968

131

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NAT. INT. SEC.

NY 157-2294

[REDACTED]

This information is not to be made public without the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum directed to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that [REDACTED] a reception was held [REDACTED]. The source advised that this was [REDACTED] in honor of STOKELY CARMICHAEL and MIRIAM MAKEBA. Source advised that [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED] Source stated many people were [REDACTED]. Source stated that [REDACTED] is not [REDACTED]. Source advised that [REDACTED] whereas MAROF does come from the area of Southwest Africa. Source stated that MAROF does not have great respect among African delegations to the US inasmuch as he was a guitarist with the "Ballet Africans", upon his first arrival in the US.

10/11/68

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NY (2)

SICKNEY CARMICHAEL

BM - SNOC

(OO:WFO)

(BUFILE 100-10340)

(WFOFILE 100-45133)

MIRIAM STOKELY, aka

Miriam Stokely Carmichael

BM - X

(OO:WFO)

(WF 105-83914)

Re NY tel to BU and WFO 10/13/68.

Referenced NY tel advised a confidential source with whom  
insufficient contact was had to determine reliability furnished de-  
tailed recording



cc Bureau

- Chicago (RM)

- Detroit (RM)

- New York (RM)

- Philadelphia (RM)

- San Francisco (RM) (AM)

- L.A.

MCT-6

105-176975

NOT RECORDED

154 OCT 29 1968

51 NOV 14 1968

(20)

712  
71  
21  
100-446080-2085  
ORIGINAL FILED IN

b7D

REF ID: A68333

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Residing officers to

Alert for travel of the above to their areas and cover  
SECURITY CAMPAIGN per previous instructions.

b7D

FBI

Date: 12/11/68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446080)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-43503) (P)

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
RMALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM regarding the above captioned subject. One copy each is furnished the offices listed in the copy count for information.

Offices be alert for any information subject and MAKEBA will be traveling abroad or to Guinea to establish a residence there.

100  
121  
CRM - Allen  
ISD - Allen  
IDIV  
CRU  
HCSI  
OSI  
STAT  
CIA (V. L. L. L. L. L.)  
SS

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten initials]*

*5- BAKER*  
*105-176973-*

NOT RECORDED  
183 DEC 19 1968

- 11 ③ - Bureau (Enc. 11)  
1 - Atlanta (100-6812) (Enc. 1) (RM)  
1 - Baltimore (100-24220) (Enc. 1) (RM)  
1 - Boston (157-437) (Enc. 1) (RM)  
1 - Los Angeles (RM) (AM) (Enc. 1)  
1 - New York (100-153751) (Enc. 1) (RM)  
1 - San Francisco (Enc. 1) (RM) (AM)  
1 - WFO  
WWH:tjd  
(10)

AIRTEL

ENCLOSURE

Approved: *[Signature]*

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

59 JAN 7 - 1969

Special Agent in Charge

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-2761



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535

December 11, 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

MRS STOKELY CARMICHAEL

[redacted] Overseas Shipping Company, Incorporated, International Freight Forwarders and Export Packing, 2221 Adams Place, N.E., Washington, D.C., advised on December 11, 1968, [redacted] the shipment of household furnishings belonging to Stokely Carmichael and his wife, Miriam Makeba, to Conakry, Guinea. He advised the furnishings, amounting to about twelve thousand pounds, had been removed from their Washington, D.C. residence during mid-November, 1968, preparatory to shipment by boat to Conakry from Baltimore, Maryland, during the early part of December, 1968. Prior to actual shipment, they were stored temporarily in Washington, D.C. at an overseas shipping company warehouse.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] advised that as of December 11, 1968, half of the furnishings belonging to Carmichael and Makeba had been put on board the boat "African Rainbow" in Baltimore, being handled by the Farrell Lines, Incorporated. He related that prior to departure from Washington, D.C., Carmichael and Makeba purchased a new household refrigerator, two washing machines and a range stove, which they also desired included with the shipment to Conakry. As of December 11, 1968, all of these ordered appliances had not arrived for shipment. Consequently, [redacted] advised when the remainder of the appliances arrive for shipment, they will be included with the other half of the remaining furnishings and taken to New York City. Upon arrival in New York City, they will be loaded onto the "African Rainbow" then due in New York City at about that time. The "African Rainbow" is expected to sail from New York City on December 17, 1968.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

105-176973-

ENCLOSURE

STOKELY CARMICHAEL

[ ] stated [ ] Carmichael and Makeba during the latter part of November, 1968, while they were still in their residence in Washington, D.C. and packing their furnishings. During that time [ ]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[ ] stated that [ ]

This document contains neither  
recommendations nor conclusions of  
the FBI. It is the property of  
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;  
it and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
CLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,5)  
DATE 02-27-2010

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

FBI

~~SECRET~~

Date: 5/10/69  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

b6  
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-442464)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-1769) (P)

RM-STUDENT NONVIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE (SNCC)  
(OO:WFO)

Class. & Ext. By: SP1 GSK/JAC  
Reason-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2  
Date of Review: 8/16/89 2/3/82

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies of an  
LHM captioned and dated as above containing information  
concerning the travel of [redacted] to Guinea:

Copies of LHM included for Legat, Paris since  
subject may travel through that city. Also enclosed for  
the Legat, Paris is a photograph of [redacted]

Enclosed LHM is classified "~~Confidential~~" to  
protect the identity of the sources.

The sources mentioned in enclosed LHM are as  
follows:

The first source is [redacted]

The second source is [redacted]

Security Section, Intelligence Division, Chicago Police  
Department.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 11) (S)
- 3 - WFO

(1 - 157-1400 Foreign influence on the Black Nationalist  
Movement)

JDG:lad  
(5)

ENCLOSURE

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

Per \_\_\_\_\_

67 JUN 12 1969

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b1  
b6  
b7C

ORIGIN

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

b6  
b7C



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

100-42762

[redacted] (by request).

b1  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

(S)

[redacted]

The representative of the FBI who made inquiries at Dallas Airport is SA JOHN D. GLOVER.

The Special Agent who reviewed records at the Passport Office, Department of State is [redacted]

b6  
b7C

WFO is continuing to develop additional information concerning the travel of [redacted] which will be reported to the Bureau in form suitable for dissemination when developed.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Class. & Ext. By SPH GSK/JAC  
Reason-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2/2.3  
Date of Review 8/16/99  
2/3/02

(U) [redacted] confidential source who has furnished reliable  
[redacted] advised on [redacted] that  
[redacted] Mariam Makaba, wife  
of [redacted] Carmichael, a well known black extremist, for  
airline travel to Conakry, Guinea. [redacted] indicated she  
would use the ticket for travel. (C)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On May 12, 1969, [redacted]  
[redacted] Park Plaza Apartments, 1629 Columbia Road, N.W.,  
advised [redacted] departed [redacted] approximately 3:15 p.m.  
that date, with luggage. [redacted] stated she was en route  
to Guinea via Air France Air Lines. She indicated she will  
remain in Guinea a week or possibly two.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

A representative of the Federal Bureau of  
Investigation (FBI) determined that Air France Air Lines  
has a daily flight departing Dulles Airport at 6:45 p.m.  
to Paris, France, which makes connections with flights  
destined for Guinea. It was also determined that [redacted]  
name was not included on the manifest as departing on  
May 12, 1969.

b6  
b7C

The files of the Passport Office, United States  
Department of State, reviewed by Special Agent of the  
FBI on May 14, 1969, disclosed that [redacted]  
was last issued passport [redacted] at Washington, D.C. (WDC)  
on May 8, 1969, for proposed two weeks' travel to Guinea,  
West Africa for the purpose of "vacation - Independence  
Anniversary" for two weeks. In her application dated  
May 7, 1969 at WDC, she stated her intention to depart  
about [redacted] by air. She stated that she had made  
one trip abroad within the previous 12 months and expected  
to take another trip abroad within the year. This passport  
was valid for five years' travel to all countries except  
Cuba, Mainland China, North Korea and North Vietnam.

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CONFIDENTIAL 115-176973-

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b6  
b7C

[redacted]

Under Passport regulations, this individual may use this passport for lawful travel within the period of its validity whenever and as often as desired without further notification to the Department of State or other government agency. The Passport Office does not receive information as to whether or when a passport is used for foreign travel.

[redacted] stated that she was born on [redacted] at [redacted]. The file shows that she was previously issued a passport on May 4, 1960, but the application for this passport was not available at this time. She gave her permanent residence as [redacted] and originally requested that her passport be mailed to her at [redacted] but she later arranged to pick up her passport in Washington. She listed [redacted] born [redacted] on [redacted] and [redacted] born at [redacted] on [redacted] a United States citizen. She indicated that she [redacted] In the event of death or accident, she requested that [redacted] be notified at her permanent residence.

b6  
b7C

The following description appeared in her file:

Height:  
Hair:  
Eyes:  
Occupation:  
Social Security No.



b6  
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Brief summary of [ ] Activities:

On July 7, 1964, a second confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised [ ] as of July 1964, was employed full time [ ] Organization of Afro-American Unity (O' A' U), headquartered in suite 128 of the Hotel Theresa, 2090 7th Avenue, New York City.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

(OAAU) is described in the appendix.

"The Atlanta Constitution," a daily newspaper, published in Atlanta, Georgia, issue of May 13, 1967, carried an article indicating [ ] had been elected by the Central Committee of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC).

b6  
b7C

(SNCC) is described in the appendix.

On March 22, 1968, a third confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past furnished the addresses and relationships of individuals whose names appear on the "Visitors Register" at the Alameda County Jail, Oakland, California, as visitors of Huey Percy Newton during the period of February 16 through March 18, 1968. The register revealed that on [ ] [ ] had visited Newton. This register also revealed that [ ] [ ] again visited Newton.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Huey Newton is the minister of Defense of the Black Panther Party (BPP). The BPP is described in the Appendix.

The Saturday May 4, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" Community News Service, on page 18, sets forth the following telegram which was directed to [ ] [ ] on April 11, 1968. The telegram is set forth as follows:

b6  
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

"WORDS CANNOT EXPRESS THE LOSS AND ANGER I  
FELT OVER THE MURDER OF LITTLE BOBBY. HE WAS A BROTHER  
WHO GAVE HIS LIFE FOR US. ALTHOUGH I KNEW HIM A VERY  
SHORT TIME I LOVED AND RESPECTED HIM AS A REAL WARRIOR  
IN THE STRUGGLE. ONE OF THE FIRST WHO PICKED UP THE GUN  
FOR OUR PEOPLE WE WILL REMEMBER HIM ALWAYS AND WE WILL  
AVENGE HIS DEATH

SISTER ETHEL MINOR COMMUNICATIONS SNCC  
DIRECTOR."

On [REDACTED] the first source, previously  
mentioned, advised [REDACTED] was at the residence of Stokely  
Carmichael as he was about to depart the city of Washington,  
D. C. en route to New York. (S) (U)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

(S)

[REDACTED]

b1

[REDACTED] (S)

On March 21, 1969, the first source, mentioned  
above, advised [REDACTED] was [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] On March 27, 1969, this source  
stated that [REDACTED] had been [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] It was learned that [REDACTED]  
Negro females to go to St. Louis, Missouri for firearms  
training. (S) (U)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIX

ORGANIZATION OF AFRO-AMERICAN  
UNITY, INCORPORATED

On June 28, 1964, Malcolm X Little, founder and leader of the Muslim Mosque, Incorporated (MMI), publicly announced the formation of a new, all-Negro, militant civil rights action group to be known as the Organization of Afro-American Unity (OAAU), with himself as Chairman. This announcement was made at a public rally held by the MMI in the Audubon Ballroom, Broadway and 166th Street, New York City.

A printed and published statement of basis OAAU aims read by Malcolm X at this meeting indicates that it shall include "all" people of African descent in the Western Hemisphere, as well as "our" brothers and sisters on the African continent. It is patterned after the "letter and spirit" of the Organization of African Unity established (by African Heads of States) at Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, in May, 1963.

A recording of the remarks of Malcolm X at this meeting indicates that the aim of the OAAU is to eliminate differences between Negroes so they can work together for "human rights," while the initial objective is to "internationalize" the American civil rights movement by taking it to the United Nations. Little condemned the nonviolent civil rights movement and claims that Negroes should be taught to protect themselves, when and if necessary. The OAAU will sponsor a program for Negroes in education, politics, culture, economics, and social reform.

Malcolm X was assassinated on February 21, 1965, while addressing an OAAU rally at the Audubon Ballroom, New York City.

On April 13, 1965, a source advised that on March 26, 1965, the OAAU filed a Certificate of Incorporation with the Department of State, State of New York, Albany, New York, and henceforth the organization's true name would be Organization of Afro-American Unity, Incorporated.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), headquartered at 300-302 Wilson Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia, is a mass leadership organization, which was born out of the sit-in movement that erupted across the South beginning in 1960.

Today SNCC identifies itself as an organization in the revolutionary vanguard. It advocates that to be successful it is necessary to develop a revolutionary ideology and revolutionary program.

According to SNCC, the year 1967 marked a historic milestone in the struggle for the liberation of black people in the United States and the year that revolutionaries throughout the world began to understand more fully the impact of the black movement. SNCC declared that "liberation will come only when there is final destruction of this mad octopus--the capitalistic system of the United States with all its life-sucking tentacles of exploitation and racism that choke the people of Africa, Asia, and Latin America. The realities of black life, together with the recognition instilled in SNCC workers forced its members to further popularize the legitimacy of self-defense and rebellions when oppression became too great."

From May, 1966, until May, 1967, Stokely Carmichael was National Chairman of SNCC. As of July, 1968, Carmichael resided in Washington, D.C., where he was affiliated with SNCC and active as temporary chairman of a black coalition group. In May, 1967, Carmichael was replaced by Hubert Geroid Brown, commonly known as H. Rap Brown, who served until June, 1968.

In June, 1968, at the Staff and Central Committee meeting of SNCC held in Atlanta, Georgia, it was decided to restructure the organization by equalization of responsibility by creating ten deputy or vice chairmanships. The primary purpose for this change is to take law enforcement pressure off any single individual.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

BLACK PANTHER PARTY, aka  
Black Panther Party for  
Self Defense

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics, and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by Bobby George Seale, BPP Chairman, and Huey P. Newton, BPP Minister of Defense. Newton is presently serving a sentence of 2 to 15 years on a conviction of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther," which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service," states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, George Mason Murray, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement, "... we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman MAO Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature MAO's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-7\*-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~



DIRECTOR, FBI (157-11541)

6/3/69

SAC, NEW YORK (157-2938)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

[redacted] aka

RM - BPP  
(OO: NY)

Re: Airtel to Bureau, 4/15/69, captioned "BLACK  
PANTHER PARTY RM".

For the recollection of the Bureau, referenced airtel pointed out that subject while incarcerated Connecticut State Correctional Institution, Bridgeport, Conn., advised Bureau agents that the NY Chapter of BPP had sent a member and his family to Cuba for one year of military training. Referenced airtel also requested NYO to verify that [redacted] resides in the [redacted] area and that [redacted] is in contact with several African ambassadors and United Nations officials.

In regards to information supplied that a BPP member and family have traveled to Cuba for one year of military training, no information has ever come to the attention of NYO to sustain this theory and the following sources familiar with BPP activities have also advised that no such information has ever come to their attention:

[redacted]

NYO is aware of fact that [redacted] presently resides [redacted]. It should also be noted that CARMICHAEL's wife, former BERTAM BAKESA, [redacted]

[redacted] and that CARMICHAEL's association with African representatives to the UN is known to the NYO.

5- Bureau (RM)

(1- 100-446086)

(1- 100-153751)

(1- 105-165706-32)

1- New Haven (100-19186) (INFO) (RM)

1- Washington Field (100-43503) (INFO) (RM)

2- New York (100-153751)

LJM:tf

55 JUN 13 1969

105-176973 -  
NOT RECORDED  
191 JUN 5 1969

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b2  
b7D

b6  
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-176973-10

F B I

Date: 6/27/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND SACS ATLANTA AND NEW YORK

FROM: SAC, WFO

*Carmichael*  
MIRIAM MAKEBA, SM DASH X.

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED INSTANT DATE MIRIAM MAKEBA, WIFE OF BLACK EXTREMIST ~~STOKELY~~ CARMICHAEL, WAS THEN IN NEW YORK CITY, \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE STATED \_\_\_\_\_

FLEW TO NEW YORK FROM WASHINGTON, D.C.

APPROXIMATELY NOON INSTANT DATE \_\_\_\_\_ IN

ADDITION, \_\_\_\_\_ AND

WASHINGTON, D.C., AND \_\_\_\_\_

- ② - Bureau
- 3 - Teletype Unit
- 3 - WFO (105-86914) (MAKEBA)
- (1-100-43503) (CARMICHAEL)

JIA: \_\_\_\_\_

(8)

JIA:ckh

(8)

REC-5

105-576913-4

JUL 3 1969

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7Db6  
b7C  
b7Db2  
b7Db6  
b7C

WFO 105-86914

[REDACTED] REPORTEDLY [REDACTED] IN  
NEW YORK CITY INSTANT DATE. [REDACTED] PLANNED TRIP TO ATLANTA  
INSTANT DATE CANCELLED.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

A SECOND RELIABLE CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CONFIRMED MAKEBA'S  
PRESENCE [REDACTED]

INSTANT DATE.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE WFO TELETYPE JUNE TWENTY-SIX LAST RE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SOURCE IS [REDACTED] WHO

[REDACTED]

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED] NO ADDITIONAL FUNDS FOR  
INFORMANT REQUESTED. SECOND SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NEW YORK OFFICE COGNIZANT

OF ABOVE. ABOVE INFORMATION CLASSIFIED "CONFIDENTIAL" TO  
PROTECT SOURCES. NO LOCAL DISSEMINATION OF ABOVE INFORMATION  
BY WFO.

# IN THE WORLD

## Now She's Algerian

Algiers, Aug. (Reuters)—South African-born singer Miriam Makeba, wife of Black Power leader, Stokely Carmichael, was given Algerian citizenship and handed an Algerian passport by President Houari Boumedienne today. He had heard her sing in a show that was part of the first Pan African Cultural Festival.

MRS STOKELY CARMICHAEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop 12/19 \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan 12/19 \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

2-1

2-1

2-1

b6  
b7c

US-5-fil

cc to WFO for info  
R/S 8/6/69  
CEG/pkt

The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_  
Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
The Evening Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
The Sunday Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sunday News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
The Sun (Baltimore) \_\_\_\_\_  
The Daily World \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
People's World \_\_\_\_\_  
Examiner (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_

Date AUG 2 1969

105-176973-A

NOT RECORDED  
191 AUG 8 1969

57 AUG 11 1969

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Records Branch

19

☒ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527  
☒ Service Unit - Room 6524  
☒ Forward to File  
☐ Attention  
☒ Return to

Supervisor Room Ext.

610-0 406

b6  
b7C

## Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)  
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  
☒ Subversive References Only  
☐ Nonsubversive References Only  
☐ Main References Only

## Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  
☐ BUILDUP INFORMATION CONVENTIONS  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Subject Miriam Makeba

Birthdate &amp; Place \_\_\_\_\_

Address (Wife of Stokely)Localities (AR Michael)

R# \_\_\_\_\_ Date 5/17 Searcher Initials WJS

Prod. Shave

FILE NUMBER SERIAL

✓ 105-176973

✓ 157-119-3 (Stokely piano)

✓ 157-6-53-1391

✓ 105-151009-15, 13, 10

9 8 6

✓ 105-128610-2, 1

✓ 105-67845-18031 Ryt 4897

✓ 105-0-17688

✓ 100-446080-1346

✓ 1357, 919, 1318

✓ 1281, 1248, 1485

✓ 1655, 4381, 1347

✓ 1085, 1221, 1212

✓ 1289

✓ 100-448760-4

✓ 100-439648-10-14, 5

✓ 100-377415-22

(over)

②

## NUMEROUS REFERENCE

## SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Miriam Makeba  
Supervisor  Room 610 b6  
b7C  
R# \_\_\_\_\_ Date 5/17 Searcher Initial esp

Prod. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NUMBERSERIAL

(Zenzile)

Miriam Zenzile  
FE 105-151009-13

Marian  
FE 157-6-1148

FE 100-446088-1385

Miriam  
ST mf

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

55

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

FBI

Date: 10/10/69

Transmit the following in CODED  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via PLAINTEXT URGENT  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND SAC'S NEW YORK AND BOSTON

FROM: SAC, WFO

MIRIAM MAKEBA, SECURITY MATTER - MISCELLANEOUS, OFFICE OF

ORIGIN: NEW YORK.

SOURCE, RELIABLE IN THE PAST, ADVISED THIS DATE CAPTIONED  
SUBJECT DEPARTED WASHINGTON, D. C., FOR NEW YORK CITY ON  
OCTOBER NINE LAST.

SOURCE STATED GROUP OF INDIVIDUALS, [REDACTED]

PURPOSE OF MEETING TO

WILL LEAVE WASHINGTON, D. C.,

OCTOBER TWELVE NEXT FOR NEW YORK. CLEVELAND

- ② - Bureau  
3 - Teletype Unit  
2 - WFO (105-86914)

RNW:nsr  
(7)

REC-51

5 OCT 14 1969

Approved: [Signature] Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

OCT 21 1969

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 105-176173-5

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

WFO  
PAGE TWO  
~~LEVEL TWO~~

[REDACTED] TO COME TO NEW YORK FROM  
BOSTON FOR MEETING.

ADMINISTRATIVE

RE WFO AIRTEL AND LHM OCTOBER NINE LAST (NO COPY TO BOSTON).

SOURCE IS [REDACTED] NO DISSEMINATION

OUTSIDE BUREAU DUE TO SENSITIVITY OF SOURCE IN THIS MATTER.

NEW YORK ALERT SOURCES. ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE PURPOSE OF  
MEETING AND ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

BOSTON ATTEMPT TO CONFIRM ATTENDANCE OF [REDACTED] AT  
ABOVE MEETING.

RUC

b6  
b7C  
b7D

b2  
b7D

b6  
b7C

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

FBI

Date: 10/9/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, WFO (105-86914) (RUC)  
MIRIAM MAKEBA <sup>(D)</sup> CARMICHAEL <sup>(B)</sup>  
SM - X  
(OO:NY)

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM concerning captioned subject. Copies for other offices as noted in the copy count.

The LHM is classified "Confidential", to protect a source of continuing value. Caution should be used in any dissemination inasmuch as the information contained in the LHM is known to only a small group of individuals at this time. For this reason, no local dissemination is being made of this LHM.

## ENCLOSURE

- cc-804  
cc to CIA (via liaison), State  
R/S 10/22/69  
REC 25  
105-176973-6  
OCT 24 1969
- ② - Bureau (Encs. 5)
  - 2 - New York (157-2294) (RM) (Encs. 2)
  - 1 - Philadelphia (INFO) (RM) (Encs. 1)
  - 1 - Cincinnati (INFO) (RM) (Encs. 1)
  - 2 - WFO
  - (1 - 100-43503-CARMICHAEL)

RNW:sae  
(8)

RAD: ISD - att: [redacted]  
JAFU, AC 57  
R/S 10/17/69  
per [redacted]

Approved: [Signature]  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

b6  
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

October 9, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 02-27-2010

MIRIAM MAKEBA

MRS. A source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised on October 8, 1969, that Miriam Makeba, wife of Stokely Carmichael, arrived in Washington, D.C. (WDC) from New York at 9:00 p.m., October 7, 1969. Makeba was [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED]

SNCC is described in the appendix.

Makeba [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Makeba [REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification  
ENCLOSURE

105-176913-6

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STUDENT NATIONAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE,  
Formerly known as the  
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee

The Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC), headquartered at 360-362 Nelson Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia, is a nonmembership organization, which was born out of the sit-in movement that erupted across the South beginning in 1960.

Today SNCC identifies itself as an organization in the revolutionary vanguard. It advocates that to be successful it is necessary to develop a revolutionary ideology and revolutionary program.

According to SNCC, the year 1967 marked a historic milestone in the struggle for the liberation of black people in the United States and the year that revolutionaries throughout the world began to understand more fully the impact of the black movement. SNCC declared that "liberation will come only when there is final destruction of this mad octopus--the capitalistic system of the United States with all its life-sucking tentacles of exploitation and racism that choke the people of Africa, Asia and Latin America. The realities of black life together with the recognition instilled in SNCC workers "forced its members to further popularize the legitimacy of self-defense and rebellions when oppression became too great".

From May, 1966 until May, 1967, Stokely Carmichael was National Chairman of SNCC. As of July, 1968, Carmichael resided in Washington, D. C., where he was affiliated with SNCC and active as temporary chairman of a black coalition group. In May, 1967, Carmichael was replaced by Hubert Geroid Brown, commonly known as H. Rap Brown, who served until June, 1968.

In June, 1968, at the Staff and Central Committee meeting of SNCC held in Atlanta, Georgia, it was decided to restructure the organization by equalization of responsibility by creating ten deputy or vice chairmanships. The primary purpose for this change is to take law enforcement pressure off any single individual.

This document contains neither  
recommendations nor conclusions of  
the FBI. It is the property of  
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;  
it and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 03-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

FBI

Date: 10/24/69

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, WFO (105-86914) (RUC)  
MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
IS - MISCELLANEOUS  
(OO:NY)

Captioned subject is wife of STOKELY CARMICHAEL, well known black extremist. On 10/20/69, [redacted] advised that MAKEBA, who is a professional singer, is planning appearances in the United States to raise money. Exact schedule of MAKEBA unknown however has said that she will go to Nashville, Tennessee, in the near future for recording sessions which will last about a week.

LEADS:MEMPHIS

AT NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE. Attempt appropriate coverage.

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK CITY. Advise Memphis nature of coverage desired if any.

cc-806

2-Bureau  
2-Memphis (RM)  
2-New York (RM)  
1-WFO

(RMW:mdw  
(7)

AIRTEL

Approved: 50 NOV 5 1969 Seip  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

1 - [redacted]  
1 - Mr. J. J. Dunn  
1 - Mr. W. C. Patterson  
1 - [redacted]

b6  
b7C

AIRTEL

To: SAC, New York (100-153751)

From: Director, FBI (100-446080)

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
RACIAL MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST

ReNYlet and letterhead memorandum (LHM) dated  
10/17/69.

*R*  
*ST*  
In view of the presence of subject's wife,  
Miriam Makeba, in the United States at this time, and in  
view of information developed by [redacted] as set forth in  
WFO airtel and LHM dated 10/9/69 captioned "Miriam Makeba,  
SM - X," a copy of which was furnished the New York Office,  
New York should, through established sources, attempt to  
[redacted]

On development of specific information in this  
regard, New York should alert all field offices  
[redacted]

All offices in receipt of such leads should be  
instructed to furnish positive information developed in form  
suitable for dissemination.

An extra copy of this communication is furnished the  
New York Office for inclusion in its file on Miriam Makeba.  
An extra copy is also furnished WFO for inclusion in its  
file concerning Makeba.

1 - New York  
2 - WFO  
1 - 100-43503  
1 - 105-86914 (Miriam Makeba)

105-176973-  
NOT RECORDED  
199 OCT 18 1969

58 NOV 1969 105-86973 (Miriam Makeba)  
PEN:bjp (101)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

ORIGINAL FILED IN

100-446080-236

b2  
b7D  
b7D  
b7D

Airtel to SAC, New York  
RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
100-446080

NOTE:

Miriam Makeba, an African folk singer and wife of well-known Stokely Carmichael, is currently in the United States and is reportedly arranging a series of professional appearances through 11/15/69. Instructions being directed to the New York Office to develop specific data concerning her itinerary and to alert offices involved in view of information developed by WFO indicating Makeba visited Washington, D. C., in October, 1969, for the purpose of delivering messages to former associates of Carmichael and to request that they provide her with tape recordings of activities being undertaken on behalf of her husband.

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 30 1969

TELETYPE

FBI CINCINTI

PLS HOLD FOR TWO

534PMURGENT 10/30/69 CSF

TO DIRECTOR, DETROIT, NEW YORK, WFO

FROM CINCINNATI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

MIRIAM MAKEBA, AKA., SM - X.

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, RM.

REMYRAD OCTOBER TWENTYSEVEN, LAST.

MAKEBA APPEARED UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON AS SCHEDULED P.M.,

OCTOBER TWENTYSIX, LAST.

ADVISED OCTOBER TWENTYSEVEN, LAST, IT WAS HIS UNDERSTANDING

MAKEBA AND TOURING GROUP WOULD TRAVEL TO CINCINNATI FOR

APPEARANCE AT UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI (UC) AFTERNOON OR

EVENING THAT DATE. DETECTIVE SGT. [REDACTED] AND

DETECTIVE [REDACTED] CINCINNATI PD, INTELLIGENCE UNIT, AND

[REDACTED] UC, EACH ADVISED ON OCTOBER

TWENTYSEVEN AND TWENTYEIGHT, LAST, THEY HAD BEEN UNABLE TO

DEVELOP ANY INFORMATION MAKEBA AND GROUP AS FULLY APPEARED

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

b6

b7C

100-446080

b2

b6

b7C

b7D

REC-56

105-176973-8

2 NOV 4 1969

NOV 5 1969

56 NOV 10 1969

PAGE TWO

UC. ESTABLISHED SOURCES AT UC HAVE ADVISED NO CULTURAL  
ACTIVITIES AT UC AT WHICH GROUP COULD HAVE PERFORMED. INFORMANT  
AND OTHER SOURCES IN CINCINNATI UNABLE TO FURNISH ANY  
INFORMATION THAT MAKEBA ACTUALLY VISITED CINCINNATI.

END

TU JSS

FBI WASH DC

cc-

b6  
b7C



F B I

Date: 10/10/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-3251)

SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
RM -- BN  
(OO: WFO)  
(BUFILE 100-446080)  
(WFOFILE 100-43503)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
Miriam Makeba Carmichael  
SM -- X  
(OO: WFO)  
(WFOFILE 105-86914)

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 10/21/68, captioned as  
above.

Referenced airtel requested offices to be alert for  
travel of MIRIAM MAKEBA CARMICHAEL.

On 10/10/69, [redacted] advised that MAKEBA



- (3) - Bureau (RM)  
3 - Cincinnati (RM)  
3 - WFO (RM)  
3 - Detroit

JAW:LMO  
(12)

105-176473-  
NOT RECORDED

192 OCT 22 1969

~~CARBON COPY~~

59 OCT 28 1969

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

ED IN 100-446080-23607

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D  
ORIC

b2  
b7D

FBI

Date: 10/22/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, CINCINNATI  
SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
RM  
OO: WFO  
BUFILE: 100-446080  
CI File: 100-16858

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

MIRIAM MAKEBA Aka.,  
Miriam Makeba Carmichael  
SM -X  
OO: WFO  
CI File: 157-3100

Re NY airtel 10/8/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of LHM captioned  
MIRIAM MAKEBA. Enclosed for NY and WFO are 4 copies of this LHM.  
One copy of LHM being disseminated locally to 109th MIG, Columbus,  
Ohio; OSI, WPAFB; NISO, Columbus, Ohio; and Secret Service,  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Appropriate racial sources have been alerted to MAKEBA's  
visit.

Bureau and New York will be kept advised of pertinent  
developments.

- 4 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
- (2) - MIRIAM MAKEBA
- 4 - New York-(Enc. 4) (RM)
- (2 - 100-153751)
- (2 - 157-2294)
- 4 - WFO (Enc. 4) (RM)
- 4 - Cincinnati
- (2 - 100-16858)
- (2 - 157-3100)

GPU/dsc  
(16)

105-176973-

NOT RECORDED  
128 NOV. 3 1969

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

70 NOV 12 1969

ORIGINAL FILED IN

100-446080-02371



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio  
October 22, 1969

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Re: Miriam Makeba

On October 14, 1969, [redacted] Kennedy  
Union, University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio, advised as follows:

b6  
b7c

Miriam Makeba, wife of Stokely Carmichael, will appear at the University of Dayton auditorium at 8:00 PM, Sunday, October 26, 1969. She is one of six artists appearing in a series of concerts sponsored by the university. This series is a cultural, ethnic type presentation of music not open to the general public, but to approximately 425 - 450 persons who have purchased a full subscription to the entire series. Makeba is contracted to sing African songs, and there is no indication she will give a speech.

A characterization of Stokely Carmichael and the Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), now known as the Student National Coordinating Committee, are attached hereto. 8-5Ph

ENCLOSURE

105-176973-

## A P P E N D I X

### STUDENT NON-VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE

The Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), headquartered at 360-362 Nelson Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia, is a nonmembership organization, which was born out of the sit-in movement that erupted across the South beginning in 1960.

Today SNCC identifies itself as an organization in the revolutionary vanguard. It advocates that to be successful it is necessary to develop a revolutionary ideology and revolutionary program.

According to SNCC, the year 1967 marked a historic milestone in the struggle for the liberation of black people in the United States and the year that revolutionaries throughout the world began to understand more fully the impact of the black movement. SNCC declared that "liberation will come only when there is final destruction of this mad octopus--the capitalistic system of the United States with all its life-sucking tentacles of exploitation and racism that choke the people of Africa, Asia, and Latin America. The realities of black life, together with the recognition instilled in SNCC workers, forced its members to further popularize the legitimacy of self-defense and rebellions when oppression became too great."

From May, 1966, until May, 1967, Stokely Carmichael was National Chairman of SNCC. As of July, 1968, Carmichael resided in Washington, D.C., where he was affiliated with SNCC and active as temporary chairman of a black coalition group. In May, 1967, Carmichael was replaced by Hubert Geroid Brown, commonly known as H. Rap Brown, who served until June, 1968.

In June, 1968, at the Staff and Central Committee meeting of SNCC held in Atlanta, Georgia, it was decided to restructure the organization by equalization of responsibility by creating ten deputy or vice chairmanships. The primary purpose for this change is to take law enforcement pressure off any single individual.

A P P E N D I X

STOKELY CARMICHAEL

On September 24, 1963, [ ] and [ ] teachers at the Bronx High School of Science, Bronx, New York, advised that there were some individuals at the high school who, in recent years, seemed to be unusually devoted to "left wing" activities. Included in this group was Stokely Carmichael, a graduate of the Class of 1960. These teachers also advised that Carmichael was [ ]

b6  
b7c

Carmichael's Immigration and Naturalization Service record in Washington, D.C., reveals that he was born on June 29, 1941, in Trinidad, British West Indies, and entered the United States at New York City on June 15, 1952. His father became a citizen of the United States on April 27, 1953, and Certificate of Citizenship Number A338082 was issued to Stokely Carmichael on April 17, 1958, setting forth that he became a citizen of the United States on April 27, 1953.

A letter issued by the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee (ECLC), dated June, 1966, identified Carmichael as having been elected to the National Council of that committee.

A characterization of the ECLC is included in the appendix hereto.

## A P P E N D I X

The Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications, revised and published on December 1, 1961, to supercede the guide published on January 2, 1957, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, U. S. House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., contains the following:

### EMERGENCY CIVIL LIBERTIES COMMITTEE (ECLC)

The Emergency Civil Liberties Committee is an organization with headquarters in New York, whose avowed purpose is to abolish the House Committee on Un-American Activities and discredit the FBI. The committee finds that the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee, established in 1951, although representing itself as a non-Communist group, actually operates as a front for the Communist Party. It has repeatedly assisted, by means of funds and legal aid, Communists involved in Smith Act violations and similar legal proceedings. One of its chief activities has been and still is the dissemination of voluminous Communist propaganda material.

Frank Wilkinson was called as a witness when he appeared in Atlanta as a representative of the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee to propagandize against the Committee on Un-American Activities and to protest its hearings. In 1956, Wilkinson was identified as a Communist Party member by a former FBI undercover agent within the Party. Summoned at that time to answer the allegation, his reply to all questions was, "I am answering no questions of this committee." This also became his stock reply to questions when he appeared during the Atlanta hearings. Wilkinson has since been convicted of contempt of Congress and sentenced to one year in jail.

Disputing the non-Communist claim of the organization, the committee finds that a number of other individuals connected with the ECLC also have been identified under oath as Communists.

(Committee on Un-American Activities, Annual Report for 1958, House Report 187, March 9, 1959, pp. 34 and 35.)

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

R-7

URGENT 10-27-69

TO DIRECTOR AND DETROIT  
FROM CINCINNATI

VIA TELETYPE

001 01 039

ENCIPHERED

PARAPHRASE IF DISSEMINATED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

MIRIAM MAKEBA, AKA RM.

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TODAY,

ADVISED SUBJECT

SANG AT UNIVERISTY OF DAYTON, OCTOBER TWENTY - SIX, LAST, AND  
SCHEDULED TO SING AT UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI INSTANT DATE.  
SUBJECT'S TRAVELS APPEAR CULTURALLY ORIENTED AND NO KNOWN  
EFFORTS ON HER PART TO CONTACT BLACK EXTREMISTS ORGANIZATIONS OR  
INDIVIDUALS.

CINCINNATI WILL ALERT DETROIT ON DEPARTURE. AM TO WFO AND  
NEW YORK.

LHM FOLLOWS.

RECEIVED 252PM MXS

cc-806

EX-102

105-176973

REC-3

105-176973-9

3 001 80 1560

MR. TRAINOR 107 1969  
ROOM 836 98D

F B I

Date: 10/29/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DETROIT

SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
RM - BN  
BUFILE: 100-446080  
DEFILE: 157-3185MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka.,  
Miriam Makeba Carmichael  
SM - X  
DEFILE: 157-3251  
(OO: WFO)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Re Detroit airtel, dated 10/10/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 22 copies, for WFO four copies, and for Cincinnati four copies of an LHM re above caption.

Two copies of the LHM are being furnished G-2 and Secret Service, and one copy is being furnished USA, all Detroit, Michigan.

The source utilized in the LHM is The LHM is classified ~~confidential~~ to protect the source utilized.

Should source be contacted again by MAKEBA, the Bureau and WFO will be advised.

- ④ - Bureau (Enc. 22) (RM)  
     (2 - 100-446080) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)  
     (2 - ) (MIRIAM MAKEBA)  
 4 - WFO (Enc. 4) (RM)  
 4 - Cincinnati (Enc. 4) (RM)  
 2 - Detroit  
     (1 - 157-3185) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)  
     (1 - 157-3251) (MIRIAM MAKEBA)

JAW/cmb  
(14)

ENCLOSURE

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

NOV 2 1969

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-2378

NOT RECORDED

160 NOV 18 1969

CARBON COPY



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

FBI

Date: 10/30/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, CINCINNATI  
SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
RM - BN  
(OO:WFO)  
Bufile: 100-446080  
WFO File: 100-43503  
CI File: 100-16858 - RUC -

MIRIAM MAKEBA, Aka.  
Miriam Makeba Carmichael  
SM - X  
(OO:WFO)  
WFO File: 105-86914  
CI File: 157-3100 - RUC -

Re Cincinnati airtel and LHM, 10/22/69; Cincinnati radiogram to Bureau, 10/27/69; Cincinnati tel to Bureau, 10/30/69

- 4 - Bureau (Enc. 13) (RM)  
(2 - 100-446080) (Stokely Carmichael)  
(2 - ) (Miriam Makeba)  
3 - Boston (Enc. 3) (RM)  
(1 - 157- ) (RNA)  
(1 - 157- )  
(1 - 157- )  
3 - Detroit (Enc. 3) (RM)  
(1 - 157-2413) (RNA)  
(1 - 100- ) (Stokely Carmichael)  
(1 - 157- ) (Miriam Makeba)  
2 - New York (Enc. 2) (RM)  
(1 - 100-153751) (Stokely Carmichael)  
(1 - 157-2294) (Miriam Makeba)  
WFO (Enc. 2) (RM)  
(1 - 100-43503) (Stokely Carmichael)  
(1 - 100-36914) (Miriam Makeba)

- 5 - Cincinnati  
(1 - 100-16858) (1 - 157-3100)

GPU:mdv  
(15)

56 NOV

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-2380

b2  
b7D

CI 100-16858  
CI 157-3100

Enclosed for the Bureau are 13 copies; Boston 3 copies; Detroit 3 copies; New York 2 copies; and, WFO 2 copies of an LHM captioned as above. One copy each of LHM being disseminated locally to OSI, WPAFB, Ohio; 109th MI Group, Columbus, Ohio; NISO, Columbus, Ohio; and, U. S. Secret Service, Cincinnati, Ohio.

~~Source A is~~ [redacted]

~~Source B is~~ [redacted]  
[redacted]

In the event the following information is disseminated it should be appropriately paraphrased to protect source.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

On 10/26/69 [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted] was the person who [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted] MIRIAM MAKEBA stated  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On 10/27/69 [redacted] Ramada Inn, Dayton, Ohio, advised subject made two long distance calls to New York City, telephone numbers [redacted] and [redacted]  
[redacted]

CI 100-16858

CI 157-3100

This LHM is classified "~~Confidential~~" in order to protect source of continuing value, disclosure of which could be detrimental to the best interests of the United States.

Bureau and appropriate offices will be advised of any additional information developed concerning STOKELY CARMICHAEL's visit to the United States.

During the discussion with [redacted]  
[redacted] gained the impression that [redacted]  
[redacted]

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

On October 27, 1969, Lieutenant [redacted]  
Detective Sergeant [redacted] and Detective [redacted]  
all of the Intelligence Unit, Cincinnati PD, advised that  
they had received no information [redacted]  
[redacted] the University of Cincinnati.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] and [redacted]  
and [redacted] were alerted to the possibility that  
[redacted]

On October 28, 1969, [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] (protect - established source), and [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] (protect - established source), each advised  
[redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On October 30, 1969, Lieutenant [redacted] Detective  
Sergeant [redacted] and Detective [redacted] above, each advised  
they still had been unable to develop any information [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] Additionally,  
[redacted] University of Cincinnati, who advised  
on October 27, 1969 that he was not aware of [redacted]  
[redacted] information  
on October 30, 1969, he had been unable to establish [redacted]  
[redacted]



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Cincinnati, Ohio  
October 30, 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 02-27-2010

MIRIAM MAKEBA, Also Known As  
Miriam Makeba Carmichael

Stokely Carmichael is the former National Chairman of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), which is now known as the Student National Coordinating Committee.

A characterization of SNCC is contained in the appendix attached hereto.

The confidential sources mentioned herein have furnished reliable information in the past.

On October 27, 1969, Source A advised that Miriam Makeba sang in a concert at Jones Auditorium, Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio, at eight p.m. on October 24, 1969. This concert was part of an artist and lecture series.

On the same date Source A advised that Makeba sang at the University of Dayton at eight p.m. on October 26, 1969, in one of a series of concerts on Ethnic Cultural Presentations.

Source A advised that excluding the approximately ten musicians, manager and similar personnel, there were two Negro female singers with Makeba. One of these singers is Cynthia Boston from Roxbury, Massachusetts. The other, not further identified, is from South Africa.

Source A advised that Makeba [redacted]

[redacted] did not attempt to make contacts with black extremist organizations or individuals.

Source B advised that Makeba sang at Jones Auditorium, Wilberforce University, on October 24, 1969, and to the best

GROUP I  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and declassification.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

105-176973-  
ENCLOSURE

RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MIRIAM MAKEBA

of his knowledge she did not make contacts with any black extremist organizations or individuals at Central State University.

On October 27, 1969, [redacted] Ramada Inn, 330 West First Street, Dayton, Ohio, advised that Miriam Makeba and one other person, not further identified, checked in at the Ramada Inn on October 24, 1969, and checked out at 1:48 p.m., October 27, 1969. Makeba listed her address as 57 West 56th Street, New York City, and firm name as Makebaco, 57 West 56th Street, New York City.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Source A determined that Stokely Carmichael is

[redacted] (phonetic) [redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A P P E N D I X

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**STUDENT NATIONAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE  
FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE  
STUDENT NON-VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE**

The Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), headquartered at 360-362 Nelson Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia, is a nonmembership organization, which was born out of the sit-in movement that erupted across the South beginning in 1960.

Today SNCC identifies itself as an organization in the revolutionary vanguard. It advocates that to be successful it is necessary to develop a revolutionary ideology and revolutionary program.

According to SNCC, the year 1967 marked a historic milestone in the struggle for the liberation of black people in the United States and the year that revolutionaries throughout the world began to understand more fully the impact of the black movement. SNCC declared that "liberation will come only when there is final destruction of this mad octopus--the capitalistic system of the United States with all its life-sucking tentacles of exploitation and racism that choke the people of Africa, Asia, and Latin America. The realities of black life, together with the recognition instilled in SNCC workers, forced its members to further popularize the legitimacy of self-defense and rebellions when oppression became too great."

From May, 1966, until May, 1967, Stokely Carmichael was National Chairman of SNCC. As of July, 1968, Carmichael resided in Washington, D.C., where he was affiliated with SNCC and active as temporary chairman of a black coalition group. In May, 1967, Carmichael was replaced by Hubert Geroid Brown, commonly known as H. Rap Brown, who served until June, 1968.

In June, 1968, at the Staff and Central Committee meeting of SNCC held in Atlanta, Georgia, it was decided to restructure the organization by equalization of responsibility by creating ten deputy or vice chairmanships. The primary purpose for this change is to take law enforcement pressure off any single individual.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY. IT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F B I

Date: 11/6/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

FROM: SAC, DETROIT

SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
RM - BN  
(OO: WFO)  
BUFILE: 100-446080  
DEFILE: 157-3185MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka.,  
Miriam Makeba Carmichael  
SM - X  
(OO: WFO)  
DEFILE: 157-3251

Re Detroit airtel and LHM, dated 10/29/69.

On 11/6/69 [redacted] advised [redacted]  
[redacted] MIRIAM MAKEBA CARMICHAEL, who is  
presently [redacted]Source advised that he intends to go to New York  
[redacted][redacted] Source will be instructed prior to his trip to  
obtain detailed information regarding CARMICHAEL's activities  
in Africa and his future plans.

- 4 - Bureau (RM)  
     (2 - 100-446080) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)  
     (2 - ) (MIRIAM MAKEBA)  
 2 - New York (RM)  
     (1 - 100-153751) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)  
     (1 - 157-2294) (MIRIAM MAKEBA)  
 2 - WFO (RM)  
     (1 - 100-43503) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)  
     (1 - 105-86914) (MIRIAM MAKEBA)  
 2 - Detroit  
     (1 - 157-3185) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)  
     (1 - 157-3251) (MIRIAM MAKEBA)

JAW/cmt

(10)

5 DEC 5 1969

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

CARBON COPY

NOT RECORDED  
149 NOV 25 1969

105-176973-

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-104

DE 157-3185  
DE 157-3251

The Bureau, New York, and WFO will be advised of the results of source's contact with MAKEBA in form suitable for dissemination.



DIRECTOR, FBI

12/9/69

SAC, DETROIT (RUC)

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
RM - BN  
(OO: WFO)  
BUFILE: 100-446080  
DEFILE: 157-3185

MIRIAM MAKEBA aka.,  
Miriam Makeba Carmichael  
SM - X  
(OO: WFO)  
DEFILE: 157-3251

[redacted] advised on 11/24/69  
that [redacted]  
[redacted]

No further action is being taken in this  
matter.

- ② - Bureau (RM)  
    (1 - 100-446080) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)  
    (1 - ) (MIRIAM MAKEBA)  
1 - New York (Info) (RM)  
2 - WFO (RM)  
    (1 - 100-43503) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)  
    (1 - 105-86914) (MIRIAM MAKEBA)  
2 - Detroit  
    (1 - 157-3185) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)  
    (1 - 157-3251) (MIRIAM MAKEBA)

JAW/cmt  
(7)

58 DEC 22 1969

NOT RECORDED

46 DEC 12 1969

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-2286

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1, 6)  
DATE 02-27-2010

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 1/20/70

FROM : Legat, London (105-3224) (P)

SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Re LONlet and enclosure 1/10/68.

Bureau note subject is the wife of STOKELY CAR-  
MICHAEL, Bufile 100-446080.

- 4 - Bureau  
1 - Liaison (direct)  
1 - Lon 105-3224  
1 - Lon 105-2989 (Carmichael)  
JTM:vw  
(7)

ENCLOSURE

cc to NY, +WFO, info.  
R/S 2/3/70

gen/ddh

REC-58/05-176973-10



5010-108-02

292 X-806  
FEB 13 1970

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

~~SECRET~~

b1  
b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH



MIRIAM MAKEBA  
Lives in an African village.

## Miriam Makeba gets songs from her travels

MIRIAM MAKEBA is genuinely black and beautiful. She is also extremely bitter about the injustices committed against her race in her homeland, South Africa. She cannot go back there, though after nine years in America she has returned to set up home in Africa.

"I live in a small village in Guinea in a typical African-style roundhouse with a thatched roof. Although the people know I'm a singer who travels all over the world they just accept me as one of them. But when I do go out the children follow me shouting my name.

"Guinea may seem remote but I find it easy to travel; I believe in travelling and collect a lot of my song material this way. I've been in London for a week, then I'm off to Italy in February followed by a trip to Scandinavia."

All this comes out in an unusually hoarse voice. "All the time I've been here has been spent in the recording studio completing an album. I've made 10 of the 15 tracks in the last week and my voice has almost gone."

As the wife of the militant American black leader Stokely Carmichael much of her time is occupied with

furthering the hopes of her own people.

"In Africa we have so much native talent but it is so exploited. I was one of the lucky ones who was given full recognition (she was one of the London stars of the African musical King Kong), but there are others I have known, song writers, artists, whose work has been taken and adapted by the Western world, giving them nothing in return," she says.

"At least people in England care more than any others about what is happening in Africa. They bother to protest about apartheid."

Although she likes European clothes — grey trouser suit, brightly coloured blouse — she declares her identification with Africa boldly by a heavy embroidered native hat. She is passionate about African rights without losing her sense of humour.

"Actually," she says, gesturing towards the hat, "this is usually worn by the men. And I've got it on back to front."

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

P. 4  
Evening News  
London, England

Date: 1/19/70

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Title: MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
IS-SOUTH AFRICA-  
MISC.

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: London

☐ Being Investigated

105-176973-10

ENCLOSURE

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Records Branch

, 19\_\_

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527☐ Service Unit - Room 6524☐ Forward to File Review☐ Attention \_\_\_\_\_☐ Return to \_\_\_\_\_

Supervisor

Room

Ext.

b6

b7C

## Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)☒ Subversive References Only☐ Nonsubversive References Only☐ Main \_\_\_\_\_ References Only

## Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)☐ Buildup☐ Variations

Subject \_\_\_\_\_

Birthdate &amp; Place \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

b6

b7C

Localities \_\_\_\_\_

R# \_\_\_\_\_ Date 2-5 Searcher Initials RAM

Prod. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

100-446080-2288 #2; 2299;  
-2301, 2316 #4;ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Records Branch

, 19\_\_

<input type="checkbox"/>	Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
<input type="checkbox"/>	Service Unit - Room 6524
<input type="checkbox"/>	Forward to File Review
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Attention _____
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Return to _____ 8061
	Supervisor Room Ext.

## Type of References Requested:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Regular Request (Analytical Search)
<input type="checkbox"/>	All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Subversive References Only
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nonsubversive References Only
<input type="checkbox"/>	Main _____ References Only

## Type of Search Requested:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Restricted to Locality of _____
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Buildup <input type="checkbox"/> Variations

Subject \_\_\_\_\_  
 Birthdate & Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_

Localities \_\_\_\_\_

R# \_\_\_\_\_ Date 2-5 Searcher Initials *RAM*

Prod. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

*NR*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Records Branch

, 19

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527☐ Service Unit - Room 6524☐ Forward to File Review☒ Attention☐ Return to

Supervisor

Room Ext.

806D

## Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)☒ Subversive References Only☐ Nonsubversive References Only☐ Main References Only

## Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)☐ Buildup☐ Variations

Subject

Birthdate &amp; Place

Address

Localities

R#

Date

2-5

Searcher

Initials

JAM

Prod.

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DR/TH

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Records Branch

, 19\_\_

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527☐ Service Unit - Room 6524☐ Forward to File Review☒ Attention☒ Return to

Supervisor

Room

Ext.

b6

b7C

## Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)☒ Subversive References Only☐ Nonsubversive References Only☐ Main \_\_\_\_\_ References Only

## Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)☐ Buildup☐ Variations

Subject

b6

b7C

Birthdate &amp; Place \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Localities \_\_\_\_\_

R# \_\_\_\_\_

Date

2-5

Searcher

Initials

RAM

Prod. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Records Branch

, 19\_\_

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527☐ Service Unit - Room 6524☐ Forward to File Review☒ Attention ☐☒ Return to ☐

Supervisor

Room

Ext.

b6

b7C

## Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)☒ Subversive References Only☐ Nonsubversive References Only☐ Main \_\_\_\_\_ References Only

## Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)☐ Buildup☐ VariationsSubject ☐

Birthdate &amp; Place \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

b6

b7C

Localities \_\_\_\_\_

R# \_\_\_\_\_

Date

2-5

Searcher

Initials

AGM

Prod. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 U BAW/DK/TH



Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Records Branch

, 19\_\_

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527☐ Service Unit - Room 6524☐ Forward to File Review☐ Attention \_\_\_\_\_☐ Return to \_\_\_\_\_

Supervisor

Room

Ext.

b6

b7C

## Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)☐ Subversive References Only☐ Nonsubversive References Only☐ Main \_\_\_\_\_ References Only

## Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)☐ Buildup☐ Variations

Subject \_\_\_\_\_

Birthdate &amp; Place \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Localities \_\_\_\_\_

R# \_\_\_\_\_

Date

2-5

Searcher

Initials

*RJA*

Prod. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

~~SECRET~~

# Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1, 6)  
DATE 02-27-2010

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 1/28/70.

FROM : Legat, London (105-3224) (P)

SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

ReLonlet 1/20/70.

(S)

Note London indices are negative re the individuals listed as associates of subject. If these individuals are subjects of Bureau cases or of interest in racial matters, London should be advised under separate case captions with reference to this letter.

ENCLOSURE

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 4)
- 1 - Liaison (direct)
- 1 - London

JTM:vmm  
(5)

D-7 to Legat, London  
R/S 2/12/70

see attached R/S)

REC-73

105-176973/13

EX-117

2 FEB 3 1970

1970

~~SECRET~~

NAT/INT/REG  
RACIAL AFF. SECT

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION CODE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1, 6)  
DATE 08-26-2010

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

CORRELATION SUMMARY

Main File No: 105-176973

Date: 3/6/76

Subject: Miriam Makeba

Date Searched: 2/14/69

All logical variations of subject's name and aliases were searched and identical references were found as set out on page 2:

This is a summary of information obtained from a review of all "see" references to the subject in Bureau files under the names and aliases listed on page 2. All references under these names containing data identical with the subject have been included except any indicated at the end of this summary under the heading REFERENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THIS SUMMARY. References indicated in the block as SI contain the same information as the foregoing serial although the information may have been received from a different source.

THIS SUMMARY HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR USE AT THE SEAT OF GOVERNMENT AND IS NOT SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION. IT IS DESIGNED TO FURNISH A SYNOPSIS OF THE INFORMATION SET OUT IN EACH REFERENCE, AND IN MANY CASES THE ORIGINAL SERIAL WILL CONTAIN THE INFORMATION IN MORE DETAIL.

Analyst

Coordinator

Approved

LNM:eco

b6  
b7C

1 ENCLOSURE

Encl. behind file -  
Search slip only.

REC DSR  
MCI DSR

105-176973-14

3 MAR 9 1970

~~SECRET~~

CONSOLIDATION

315  
70 MAR 18 1970

~~SECRET~~

b6  
b7C

7000  
Miriam Makeba  
Mariam Carmichael  
Mariam Makeba Carmichael  
Marian Carmichael  
Marian Makeba Carmichael  
Miriam Carmichael  
Miriam Makeba Carmichael  
Miriam Mekeva Carmichael  
Miriam Zenzile Carmichael  
Miriam Zenzile Makeba Carmichael  
Miriam Carmichael  
Miriam Makeba Carmichael  
Mrs. Stokeley Carmichael  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
Mrs. Stokley Carmichael  
One Makeba  
Mariam Makeba  
Marian Makeba  
Miriam Zenzile Makeba  
Miriam Makeba

Miriam Makeba

1964  
\*\*\*\*\*

#### ABBREVIATIONS

BPP.....Black Panther Party  
BUF.....Black United Front  
NLF.....National Liberation Front

SDS.....Students for a Democratic Society  
SNCC.....Student Nonviolent Coordinating  
Committee  
UN.....United Nations  
WDC.....Washington, DC

b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

Name: Miriam Zenzile Makeba

Birthdate: 3/4/32

Birthplace: Johannesburg, South Africa

Occupation: Singer (protege of Singer Harry Belafonte). Designer of African-style fashions.

Citizenship status: 11/11/59 and 8/23/60, admitted to US as visitor.

2/27/61, applied for permanent residence in US.

5/1/61, residence was granted.

[REDACTED]

Spouse - Stokely Carmichael  
(married 4/29/68, WDC)

b6  
b7C

Employment:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(1934-1939) Independent Contractor in South Africa.

(1959 -) Music Corporation of America

R.A.J. Kumar Music Company, NYC [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Miriam Makeba, President, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(continued)

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(continued)

Makeba Music Corporation, NYC  
(Makeba-President [redacted])  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

Addresses:

513 Mofold Village, Johannesburg,  
South Africa

382 Central Park West, NYC  
472 North Woodland Avenue,  
Englewood, N.J.

270 Madison Ave., NYC  
345 West 58th St., NYC  
3 East 57th St., NYC  
336 East 82nd St., NYC  
5015-16th St. NW, WDC  
1810 Amethvst Street, Bronx, NYC  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

Guinea, Africa

Relatives:

Spouse - Stokely Carmichael

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

RELATIVES WHO HAVE BUREAU MAIN FILES

The relationship, biographical data, and associations of Miriam Makeba with individuals advocating "Black Power" in the US, are set forth in the following serials of the main file on her spouse, Stokely Carmichael. Much of this information resulted from coverage of Stokely Carmichael's activities as a black extremist, both prior and subsequent to their marriage in WDC, on 4/29/68. During that period Makeba, who was a singer, traveled extensively in the US and abroad and usually was accompanied by Carmichael who would make speeches and/or participate in extremist activities in the same area. Background information indicates that Makeba first was admitted to the US, from Johannesburg, South Africa, as a visitor on 11/11/59 and 8/23/60, and that she was granted permanent residence in the US on 5/1/61. Previous to her marriage to Carmichael [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] In March, 1968, in WDC, Makeba and Carmichael were involved in an incident with the Dixie Realty Company over a deposit she made to lease a residence at 2815 13th Street, NW, WDC, and part of the money was refunded to her to prevent trouble. Subsequently they negotiated for purchase of a house at 4331 Blagden Avenue, NW, but were unable to raise satisfactory financing. In November, 1968, belongings were removed from the Carmichaels' residence at 5015-16th Street, NW, WDC, preparatory to shipment by boat to Conakry, Guinea in early December, 1968. Subsequently it was reported that they had left the US and established residence in Africa. Information was received, which was not to be disseminated outside the Bureau, indicating that [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED] According to Finnish news articles, the Carmichaels, on 2/6/69, left Finland for Sweden from whence they would travel to Guinea to take up permanent residence. They had arrived in Helsinki from Stockholm on 2/4/69 and on 2/5/69 Miriam taped a television program on "What it is like to be an African artist". Makeba reportedly supported "nationalists" groups in Africa and, along with Carmichael, had contact with African government officials:

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

100-446080-655  
-919 encl. p.2  
-1085 encl. p.3  
-1221

(2)  
(2)  
(2)  
(9)

(continued)

-5-  
~~SECRET~~

(continued)

## REFERENCE

## SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

100-446080-1248 encl. p.4  
-1251  
-1272 encl. p.2,5  
-1289  
-1318 encl. p.1-4  
-1346  
-1347  
-1357 encl. p.1,2,4,6,7  
-1381  
-1385  
-1485  
-1556 p.101  
-1569 encl. p.1,13-15  
-1575  
-1603  
-1622 (Background data)  
-1629 encl. p.1,2  
-1684 encl. p.6  
-1706 encl. p.1,5,8-13 (Background  
data set out, including information  
concerning marriage to Stokely  
Carmichael, 4/29/68, WDC)  
(S) -1722 encl. p.1-4  
-1726 [REDACTED]  
-1733  
-1735  
-1737 p.1,2  
-1743  
-1760 encl. p.1-4,8,10-19,29-31  
(Makeba was reported to be [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
-1820  
-1831  
-1875 encl. p.1,4

[illegible]

bi

b6  
b7c

\*See 100-446080-1760, appearing on this list.  
[REDACTED] according to "Who's Who".  
\*\*\*See 100-446080-1726, appearing on this list.

(continued)



~~SECRET~~

(continued)

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

100-446080-1893 p.2,8,9

-1948

-1954

-1958

-1959

-1960

-1968

-1973

-1977

p.1; encl. (Enclosure:  
Clipping from 9/7/68  
issue of "Dakar-Matin"  
Dakar, Senegal, reporting  
travel of the Stokely  
Carmichaels to Egypt and  
various countries of Africa).

-1981

-1997

-2000

-2005

-2020 p.1,3,4

-2030

-2042

encl. (Enclosure: Copy  
of news clipping from  
"Anim", Bamako, Republic  
of Mali, 9/14/68, reporting  
9/13/68 arrival of Makeba  
and her husband in Monrovia).

-2059

encl. p.1,2

-2093

-2113

-2149X

-2172

-2177

-2178

-2180

-2189

-2208

-2209

-2214

-2222 p.1,1a,1c,3,5,6,9,15,20,  
21,44,155,189,199,203,  
206-208,220,221,226,242,  
246-248,250-252,254-258,  
260-274

-2224 p.1-4

~~(4) (13) (17) (21)~~  
~~(12) (14) (21) (24)~~  
~~(4) (17)~~  
~~(6)~~  
~~(4) (14) (17) (21)~~  
~~(4)~~  
~~(4) (14) (17) (21)~~  
~~(4) (14) (17)~~  
~~(4) (14) (17) (21)~~

~~(5) (17) (21)~~  
~~(8) (21) (27)~~  
~~(5) (14) (17) (22)~~  
~~(11) (22) (24) (25)~~  
~~(8) (26) (27)~~  
~~(5) (14) (17) (22)~~  
~~(5) (14) (18) (25)~~

~~(5) (14) (18) (22)~~  
~~(5) (14) (18) (22)~~  
~~(5)~~  
~~(11) (22)~~  
~~(5) (22) (25)~~  
~~(5) (14) (18) (22)~~  
~~(5) (15) (18) (22)~~  
~~(5) (15) (18) (22)~~  
~~(5) (19)~~  
~~(5) (19)~~  
~~(5) (19) (23)~~  
~~(5) (15) (19) (23)~~  
~~(5) (11) (14) (18) (23) (24)~~  
~~(28) (30) (32) (34)~~

~~(6) (15) (18) (22) (33)~~

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(continued)

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

100-446080-A Washington Capital News  
Service, 3/15/68

(6)

-A "Washington Post Times  
Herald", 6/19/68, p.C-1  
(Photograph of Stokely  
Carmichael and bride,  
Miriam Makeba, at Guyana  
Embassy party on 6/18/68).

(Not indexed)

The relationship, background data, activities and associations of Miriam Makeba are set forth in the following serials of main files

[redacted] Bufile #105-128160 is predicated upon information furnished in February, 1964, that an organization known as the Student Aid Association of South Africans Abroad (SAASA) had been formed in NYC and that plans for it were formulated by a group of South Africans [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] Information developed indicated the SAASA allegedly was organized by Harry Belafonte and Miriam Makeba, a South African singer, for the purpose of soliciting funds for South African students in the US, to provide educational facilities and scholarships. The letterhead of the SAASA, 270 Madison Avenue, NYC, listed Makeba as an honorary patron and Belafonte as a patron. Bufile #105-151009 pertains to an investigation originating with the visit of 3 individuals. [redacted]

[redacted] WDC, on 3/11/66. It was determined that [redacted] Miriam Makeba, [redacted] of 382 Central Park West, NYC, purchased a home at 472 N. Woodland Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey, on 1/21/65, and that from time to time young African entertainers would stay [redacted] at that address until they could establish themselves in the US. Information set out on Makeba indicated that she was an RCA Victor recording artist who had made a number of albums including "The World of Miriam Makeba" and "The Magic of Makeba", both of which contained current photographs and background data concerning her. Information was received indicating that Makeba had appeared before the UN Committee On Apartheid, regarding

b6  
b7C

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(continued)

racial conditions in South Africa. She reportedly was in California as of 8/10/66. It was noted that the investigation indicated that there appeared to be no activity of intelligence significance regarding Masekela:

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

105-128610-1 (Officers of SAASA set out)  
-2 encl. p.1,2,4

105-151009-6  
-8  
-9  
-10  
-12  
-13  
-14 p.1-4  
-15

~~(6)~~  
~~(6)~~  
~~(6)~~ ~~(28)~~ ~~(29)~~  
~~(6)~~ ~~(28)~~ ~~(29)~~  
~~(6)~~ ~~(28)~~ ~~(29)~~  
~~(6)~~ ~~(28)~~ ~~(29)~~  
~~(6)~~ ~~(11)~~ ~~(30)~~  
~~(Not indexed)~~  
~~(6)~~ ~~(29)~~

\*\*\*\*\*

On 11/11/59, George Houser, Executive Secretary of the American Committee on Africa, stated that Harry Belafonte, Negro entertainer, and a popular female singer named Miriam Makeba both would help publicize the film, "Come Back, Africa". Makeba, who had arrived in the US from Africa on 11/11/59, was to appear on the Steve Allen TV Show on 11/23/59. [REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

In the "New York Journal American", 11/12/59, Columnist Dorothy Kilgallen wrote: "tall and stunning Miriam Makeba of the Xosa Tribe who had the singing lead in the musical "King Kong", Africa's #1 Jazz singer will be seen in "Come Back, Africa" and with the Steve Allen Show Nov. 23".

This reference indicated that "Come Back, Africa", had been filmed secretly in 1957-58, in South Africa. [REDACTED] (157-119).

b6  
b7C

157-119-3 p.1  
~~(7)~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

On 5/25/65, [redacted] (protect identity), [redacted] advised that [redacted] (100-444760), student [redacted] was attempting to recruit students to travel to the Dominican Republic. Tentative plans called for departure of these students subsequent to [redacted] and the purpose of their trip was to [redacted]. Supposedly, [redacted] student, was going to contact an African in Chicago (name not indicated) concerning finances. In the past, [redacted] Miriam Makeba, famous Negro folk singer who supposedly financed "leftist" activities.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

100-444760-4 p.6

(2)  
SI 100-439048-10-5

(1)  
SI 100-439048-10-14 p.4

(1)

The "New Haven Journal Courier", New Haven, Connecticut, 9/26/66, in an article entitled, "Belafonte Lashes Out at Johnson", reported that Harry Belafonte, on Sunday, lashed out at President Johnson for failing to vigorously support the open housing civil rights bill. Belafonte had just completed rehearsals for a benefit concert on Sunday\*night for Robert M. Cook and Fred Harris, American Independent Movement candidate for Congress from the Third District and State Representative from the 106th District, respectively. The concert also featured Miriam Makeba and the SNICK Freedom Singers. It was sponsored by the Community Concert Committee of Greater New Haven. [redacted] (100-377415) [redacted] was [redacted] Committee.

b6  
b7C

100-377415-22 p.12

(1)

\*9/25/66

In connection with information received indicating that Stokely Carmichael had made reservations at the Manger Hotel, Savannah, Georgia, for one week, beginning 4/29/67, inquiries made by the Savannah Office on the same date, at that hotel, disclosed that reservations had been made for three rooms in the name of Stokely Carmichael and wife and [redacted]. Inquiries made at the Manger Hotel on 5/1/67 disclosed that the revervations had not been utilized.

b6  
b7C

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(continued)

It was noted that Carmichael had requested the use of the Dorchester Cooperative Center in Liberty County, Georgia for an SNCC (100-439190) meeting; however, this request had been turned down.

100-439190-49-8  
(Not indexed)

Bureau memo dated 1/24/68, stated that according to a Bureau source who had furnished reliable information in the past (not further identified), Stokely Carmichael contacted Marian Makeba, a Negro singer currently visiting in WDC, to determine whether she would give a private benefit performance to Carmichael's SNCC friends prior to her departure from WDC. Makeba reportedly was considering his request. It was the source's understanding that no publicity was to be given if this performance was arranged.

157-6-1148  
(10)

An anti-draft demonstration was held on the campus of the San Fernando Valley State College, Northridge, California, on 4/3/68, sponsored by "The Resistance", a self-proclaimed anti-draft organization. Two recorded songs were played on the public address system and it was announced that one of the songs (title not indicated) was sung by Miriam Makeba. (Coverage by Bureau Agents).

14-2976-10 p.6  
(1) (25)

On 4/12/68, at 9:30 AM, Bureau Agents observed Stokely Carmichael depart National Airport, WDC, on American Airlines flight #248, scheduled to arrive in NYC at 10:20 AM. He was accompanied by Miriam Makeba, his fiancée who was a popular entertainment singer, and SNCC officials [REDACTED]

b6  
b7c

157-6-53-1391 p.3  
(7)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Stokely Carmichael attended a meeting of the BUF (157-8471) Steering Committee on [redacted] at [redacted]. On one or two occasions during the meeting [redacted] [redacted] protect identity).

b6  
b7C  
b7D

157-8471-9  
(Not indexed)

A wedding reception was held in honor of Stokely Carmichael and Miriam Makeba at [redacted] on [redacted]. It was sponsored by [redacted] Ambassador Achkar Marof of Guinea. It was indicated that this reception was being held for [redacted] Miriam Makeba. Among those in attendance was [redacted] (62-111030).

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]  
62-111030-16 p.14

(1)

The following references in the main file on [redacted] [redacted] set out information indicating that [redacted] Stokely Carmichael and, on [redacted] had attended a wedding reception for Carmichael and Miriam Makeba at [redacted]

b6  
b7C

REFERENCE

157-10166-1  
-3

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

(8) (15) (19) (23)  
(Not indexed)

On 5/1/68, an anonymous caller, apparently a Negro male, who refused to identify himself further for fear of his life and who indicated that he had contacted the Chicago Office previously, advised the Chicago Office that Stokely Carmichael had been invited to attend a public hearing in Chicago, Illinois, sponsored by the Black Consortium of the BUF, on 5/18/68. Carmichael was to be honorary chairman of this event. It was anticipated that Carmichael would come to Chicago because his fiancée, Miriam Makeba, was to be in Chicago for a singing engagement which would end on 5/19/68.

157-6-9-6668 encl. p.1

(7)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

At 4:00 P.M. on 5/19/68, Bureau Agents observed Stokely Carmichael and his wife, Miriam Makeba, entertainer, depart LaGuardia Airport, NYC, via American Air Lines Flight #317.

At 5:00 P.M. on 5/19/68, Bureau Agents observed Carmichael and Makeba arrive at O'Hare Airport, Chicago, Illinois, on American Air Lines Flight #317. They were met by [redacted] (157-10121). The group rented two Avis Rent-A-Cars and proceeded to the Holiday Inn Motel, 3801 North Mannheim Road, Schiller Park, Illinois. b6 b7C

This reference described [redacted] as [redacted] SNCC and [redacted] as [redacted] Chicago Branch of the SNCC. In April, 1968, [redacted] was described as in possession of firearms and [redacted]

157-10121-1 p.8  
(8) (15) (19) (23)

The "New York Times", 5/28/68, in an article entitled, "Carmichael Is Reported Buying \$70,000 Home", datelined Washington, May 27, reported that Stokely Carmichael and his bride, Miriam Makeba, African folksinger, were reported to be negotiating for a \$70,000 home in Northwest Washington. According to this article, F. Victor Guidice, present owner of the home located at 4331 Blagden Avenue, NW, had accepted a written purchase offer from the Carmichaels, subject to further discussions on financing and other matters. The house was located near the Carter Barron Amphitheater where Miss Makeba had performed.

A copy of the preceding news article was submitted with a letter dated 5/28/68, from [redacted] The letter was in the nature of a complaint concerning the financial status of the minorities, in terms of housing. b6 b7C

Copy of article attached  
62-107659-6  
(Not indexed)

On 6/4/68, [redacted] (protect identity), [redacted] furnished information concerning [redacted] a Nigerian citizen residing in the US who was interested in establishing a business relationship [redacted] claimed to be [redacted] and stated that [redacted] any business venture b6 b7C b7D

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(continued)

he undertook. According to [redacted] related that some woman

b6  
b7C  
b7D

(Various business interests [redacted] set out).

105-177594-6

(7)

CANADA

(S)

[redacted]

(S)

[redacted]

b1

(S)

[redacted]

b1

(S)

[redacted]

[redacted] advised on 5/10/68 that Miriam Makeba,  
South African singer scheduled to marry Stokely Carmichael, had [redacted]

[redacted] (100-439190).

b2  
b7D

[redacted] advised on 6/25/68 that it was felt by  
most SNCC officials that Carmichael would fade out of the picture because  
he had married.

100-439190-34-105 p.11,12

(2)

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

(S)

b1

(S)

On 7/18/68, [redacted] advised that [redacted] (100-442464) was in WDC [redacted] the SNCC. The informant believed [redacted] was to be assigned in WDC permanently. She did not as yet have an individual residence address but was reported [redacted] (address not indicated). [redacted] previously was with the Atlanta office of the SNCC.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

100-442464-17  
(Not indexed)

[redacted] Police Department, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, advised that the Central Pennsylvania Youth Conference, sponsored by Ghetto Enterprises, was held at Harrisburg on 7/20-21/68. Speaker for the rally on 7/21/68 was Bill Hall, [redacted] WDC, who arrived the previous day in an Ambassador car bearing New York Registration 2Z940. Through inquiry at Wheels By Kinney, NYC, it was determined that on 7/12/68, Miriam Makeba rented from that agency a green Ambassador American bearing license plates 2Z940.

b6  
b7C

On 7/21/68, Bureau Agents observed Stokely Carmichael and his wife, Miriam Makeba, arrive at John F. Kennedy International Airport, NYC, at 5:00 P.M., aboard United Airlines flight #304. Carmichael rented from Avis Rent-A-Car a 1968 white Plymouth Four-door sedan, New York license 82-7505, and proceeded from the airport to 1810 Amethyst Street, Bronx, NY.

157-6-37-3093 p.2; encl. p.1,2  
(7) (15) (18) (22)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Miriam Makeba attended a BUF (157-8471) meeting on [redacted] at [redacted].  
[redacted] Stokely Carmichael participated in this meeting. [redacted]  
[redacted] protect identity). b6  
b7C  
b7D

157-8471-43 encl. p.5

(7)

Miriam Makeba attended a meeting sponsored by the BUF (157-8471) on [redacted] at [redacted] b2  
b7D  
[redacted] At this meeting there was a discussion of the  
[redacted]  
[redacted] Stokely Carmichael was included on the BUF panel. [redacted]

157-8471-53 encl. p.1

(7) (15) (19) (23)

A report from [redacted] dated 8/9/68, furnished statements by [redacted] (100-387728), a tourist in Tanzania\*. b2  
[redacted] stated that [redacted] b6  
b7C  
b7D

100-387728-238 p.4

(10)

\*Africa  
[redacted]

[redacted] a South African and [redacted] b2  
of the Pan Africanist Congress, who attended the 9/13-16/68 Organization b6  
of African Unity (OAU) (105-134453) summit, stated that Shirley Graham b7C  
DuBois, Stokely Carmichael and Miriam Makeba had been expected in b7D  
Algiers for the summit, but none had arrived. [redacted]

105-134453-17

(6)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(S)

b1

(S)

\*British West Indies

[redacted] a member of the BPP (105-165706) in Baltimore, Maryland, was arrested on [redacted] The fact that he was arrested [redacted] his arrest and trial, [redacted] who visited Baltimore on [redacted] At that time, Carmichael [redacted]

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]  
105-165706-3-5  
(Not indexed)

In connection with preceding reference, the New York Office advised on 10/30/68 that in regard to Miriam Makeba, wife of Stokely Carmichael, she did appear at the Apollo Theatre in NYC during the early part of October, 1968. (No source given).

105-165706-34-136  
~~(7)~~ ~~(18)~~ ~~(23)~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The following references set out information on the activities of Miriam Makeba in connection with her attendance at the Congress of Black Writers, at McGill University, Montreal, Canada, on 10/11-14/68, together with her husband, Stokely Carmichael, who was a participant. Carmichael, [redacted] were admitted to Canada at the Montreal, Quebec International Airport on 10/13/68, for the purpose of attending the Congress. Makeba accompanied Carmichael to the auditorium on 10/14/68 when he made a speech. The "Montreal Star", 10/15/68, in an article entitled "Carmichael Fires Up Black Writers" reporting on this speech, stated that Makeba drew even greater applause than her husband when she was introduced as the first lady of North American blacks. The article also stated that Makeba was not there in her own right, but merely as a wife, and that she neither spoke nor sang but just smiled. Their permits to enter Canada expired on 10/16/68 and on 10/17/68, Carmichael presented himself to Canadian Immigration, Halifax, Nova Scotia for an extension, which was denied. He then departed Halifax via air, arriving in Boston, Massachusetts, on 10/17/68, with Makeba [redacted] and three Negro males. At 5:30 P.M. Makeba [redacted] and Carmichael departed Boston by air enroute to Baltimore, Maryland:

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

SUBJECT OF FILE

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP  
PAGE NUMBER

Black Nationalist  
Movement-Canada

157-8415-243-45  
encl. p. 1

~~(7)~~ ~~(15)~~ ~~(18)~~ ~~(23)~~

Black Panther  
Party - Boston

105-165706-5-13

~~(7)~~ ~~(18)~~ ~~(25)~~

Congress of Black  
Writers, McGill  
University, Montreal,  
Canada, 10/11-14/68

157-10743-22

(Not indexed)

-40 p.4

-47 encl.

p.3,12 (Enclosure:  
Letter, with attach-  
ments, [redacted]  
protect identity,  
including copy of  
clipping from "Montreal  
Star", 10/15/68)

~~(10)~~ ~~(23)~~ ~~(27)~~ ~~(35)~~  
~~(8)~~ ~~(15)~~ ~~(19)~~ ~~(25)~~

b7D

(continued)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(continued)

SUBJECT OF FILE

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP  
PAGE NUMBER

Congress of Black  
Writers, McGill University,  
Montreal, Canada,  
10/11-14/68

157-10743-49  
encl. p.3,4,8  
(Enclosure:  
Letters, with  
attachments, [ ]  
[ ] protect  
identity, including  
list, not to be  
further disseminated,  
of persons including  
Makeba, admitted  
to Canada for  
Congress)

(Not indexed)

b7D

On 12/10/68, Stokely Carmichael spoke in Orangeburg, Columbia and Denmark, South Carolina, at South Carolina State College, Benedict College and Voorhees College, respectively. These schools all were predominantly Negro. Carmichael was accompanied by his wife, Miriam Makeba, [ ] (neither further identified) and [ ] who was introduced by Carmichael as a member of the BPP. When Carmichael left this area he allegedly was going to Atlanta, Georgia. (No source given)

b6  
b7C

157-6-66-495  
~~(7) (18) (23)~~

REFERENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THIS SUMMARY

The following references on Miriam Makeba located in files maintained in the Special File Room of the Files and Communications Division, Records Branch, were not reviewed and it is not known whether they are identical with the subject of this summary:

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

100-448006-393

~~(6)~~

105-67845-18031

~~(6)~~

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 2 1970

TELETYPE

NR004 WF. CODE

425PM URGENT 4-2-70 SKA

TO DIRECTOR

NEW YORK

ATTENTION: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60624 UC BAW/DE/TH

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, RM - BN.

SOURCE, RELIABLE IN PAST, ADVISED THIS DATE THAT PAN-  
AFRICAN COMMITTEE OF BLACK UNITED FRONT, WASHINGTON, D.C.,  
SPONSORING CONCERT BY MIRIAM MAKEBA AT HOWARD THEATER, SIX  
TWO ZERO T STREET, NORTHWEST, WDC, ON APRIL ELEVEN NEXT AT  
EIGHT O'CLOCK P.M. CARMICHAEL TO SPEAK AS PART OF PROGRAM.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

REWFOTEL MARCH THIRTY ONE LAST. SOURCE IS

USUAL LOCAL DISSEMINATION. P.

END

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446880-247

b2  
b7D

105-176973

NOT RECORDED

191 APR 7 1970

3 APR 6 1970

file attached

2. WJM FBI WA

MR. TRAMER

100M836 93D

CC - FBI NEW YORK  
60 APR 13 1970

COPY SENT

TDIU

copy 150 - CIA

F312

MIRIAM MAKEBA INTERVIEWED BY SWEDISH REPORTER

[Article by Elisabeth Frankl; Stockholm, Expressen, Swedish, 15  
February 1970]

Question: "You are on tour almost constantly, Miriam Makeba.  
What drives you? How do you do it? You have been unwell and tired  
the whole time you were here in Sweden."

Answer: "The money drives me, but that's only part of the  
reason. I want to sing.

"The few happy moments in my life are when I'm singing. . .

"Perhaps that's because I have to concentrate so much on the  
music that I don't have time to think about my problems.

"I travel because I think people would get tired of me otherwise.  
That's why I have to go on these long tours. But I think I came back  
to Sweden too soon this time!

"It's better if I wait until the public misses me. That would be  
true of the Swedes this time.

105-176973-15  
ENCLOSURE  
1

"Maybe there is something restless in me that makes me want to travel. After a few days in one place, I feel compelled to move on.

"Now the tour is over. I'm very tired. Actually, I should be going on to Mexico and Italy, but I won't. I can't. I want to get home to my husband now. I'll be so happy to get back to him.

"After I leave here, I won't go anywhere for 5 or 6 months. I will just stay home."

Question: "Why didn't your husband, Stokely ~~Carmichael~~, come with you on this tour?"

SWEDEN U.S

Answer: "I didn't want him to. He wouldn't have anything to do if he came with me; he just does it so we can be together. This time he had something else to do at home.

"My daughter, Bongi, and my grandchild came along. But Bongi received a telephone call from New York, where she lives, because her husband was sick. So she and her child returned quickly to be with him.

"From time to time, I borrow my grandson for a couple of months and keep him with me. Then I give him back. Bongi is not very enthusiastic about it, though."

Question: "What is your home life with Stokely like in African Guinea?"

Answer: "We live in a white, African-style house, quite round with an opening in the middle. Livingroom and three bedrooms, so we can have one or two overnight guests at times.

"We have no household help. I do all the work myself.



"There we live. Stokely keeps himself busy. I usually go to a maternity hospital some distance away. I clean for them.

"When I am traveling, I try to collect surgical gloves for the doctors as well as bandages and other things they need.

"Later I practice a lot at home. Now I am training a group of black musicians who will eventually be able to come along with me on my tours as my group. We haven't come that far. Until they are ready, I have to have my own musical group in America. It is not practical.

"Now I will continue to practice with my group home in Guinea. African songs they do very well. But the rest of my repertoire, the part that isn't African, seems very difficult and foreign to them."

Question: "You mentioned Stokely's work. How much do you have to do with that?"

Answer: "He has his plans and his own work. I don't take an active part, I am not a leader.

"But I try to support him. I let him do what he is best suited for and does best. And I do what I do best.

"People talk about Stokely as if he were a monster!

"But he is gentle and sensitive and thoughtful. He is the most honest man I have met in my entire life.

"Everything he says is true. He says nothing that does not agree with reality.

"Why do people make him out an ogre?

"When he makes a 2-hour speech, gradually explaining and developing his ideas, step by step, everybody is just waiting for him to come to the end and say, 'That's why we blacks have to arm ourselves.'

"That's all that people remember afterwards.

"And then radio and TV ask for a 5-minute interview with Stokely. Tell about yourself, fast, you only get 5 minutes! It isn't possible to say who you are in 5 minutes."

Question: "Stokely has been misunderstood then?"

Answer: "No, he has not been misunderstood. He has been greatly distorted! People are afraid of him. They expect him to look like a mad man who wants to kill all whites.

"People always say, how can you be married to somebody who has ideas like Stokely Carmichael's, but I have the same ideas myself! How can they imagine that I would marry a man with whom I disagreed on such important matters? I can't understand it.

"I left South Africa in 1960. And I married Stokely in 1968. By then I had developed on my own for 8 years. It was precisely because we had similar ideas that we came together!

"I have not changed because of my marriage, but I have learned more because of living with him."

Question: "What is your relationship to Black Power and the Black Panthers?"

Answer: "I don't belong to any such organization. My husband has. I don't know more about the Panthers than what I read in the paper.

4

"But I am no longer afraid of the word 'violence.' I don't know why we blacks are not allowed to use that word. Show me a country that has not used violence to get where it is today. I would be very happy if you could. In that respect, Sweden is no better than any other country.

"But blacks are supposed to be like Jesus Christ. We always have to be 'nice.' And we have been. But in many of us, good nature has gone so far that it has become stupidity."

Question: "Would you like to see the blacks in your native South Africa come to power by means of violence?"

Answer: "I wouldn't just like to see it happen, I want it to happen!

"Because South Africa is mine. It belongs to the blacks. All Africa belongs to us blacks."

Question: "At this moment, do you feel any hatred because I, the person who is talking to you, am white?"

Answer: "As an individual -- no.

"But I see you at the same time as part of a collective. And then -- yes, I hate you! I hate all whites. I can't help it.

"White people have their lives, we have ours. We don't really want to associate with each other.

"Individual whites may be good people. But as a whole, they are bad.

"These individuals come up to me and say, 'Look, I like you. Don't let the rest upset you.

"These people are middle-aged. If they cared about us, they would influence other whites to change and as long as they are unsuccessful in doing this, they are not on our side.

"As long as they hesitate to do something for the blacks in South Africa and Rhodesia, they are not our friends."

Question: "What was your first contact with white people?"

Answer: "I was 27 years old the first time I sat in the same room with white people and drank tea at the same table with them!

"That was after I left South Africa.

"Before that, I had lived with my family in a black reservation outside Johannesburg.

"My father was a teacher and my mother cleaned house for white people. Both of them sang a lot; that is where I learned how to sing.

"When I was a year old, we had to move. All the blacks moved to a place further away, because some white people decided our neighborhood was nice and they wanted to live there instead.

"It was then declared a white area.

"I went to school a few years. Just enough to learn enough English so that I can communicate with you now, for example.

"You don't speak my language.

"Since then I have learned a lot I would never have learned if I had stayed in school.

"I keep my eyes and ears open. I listen and I look and I understand.

"Still, I think I am basically the same person I was when I lived on the reservation.

"My contacts with whites were those of a servant with her masters. I went to them and collected their dirty clothes. Then I took them with me, washed and ironed them and delivered the clean clothes.

"I washed their kitchen floors.

"And I looked after their children. The children were taught to call me 'kaffir.' But they gave me worse names too."

Question: "Do you still have any family in South Africa?"

Answer: "I have a brother and a sister. The others are dead. Sometimes I get letters, but they can't write very much.

"When I left South Africa, my father was dead. But my mother was still alive."

Question: "You never saw your mother again?"

Answer: "No. She died a few years later. I was not permitted to return home for her funeral."

Question: "Have you tried to get your brother and sister out of the country?"

Answer: "They don't want to leave. I wanted to stay too, you know. I didn't know when I left that I would never get a permit to enter the country again. I thought I would soon be coming home."

Question: "Do you run into discrimination even though you are now famous?"

Answer: "Yes. Also in Sweden. But it happens more often to my group. I am well aware that people treat me differently just because I am known. And that is not a good feeling.

"The last time I was in Paris, I was not allowed in a restaurant, even though I am Miriam Makeba!

"I had given a concert and a table had been reserved for me at a good restaurant in the vicinity for after the show. I always eat afterward. I can't eat before I sing.

"When I came to the restaurant with two blacks from my group, a man stood at the door and said, 'Sorry, you can't come in here.'"

Question: "Did the doorman know who you were?"

Answer: "Yes. The arrangers of the concert had reserved the table in my name.

"I went back to my hotel and went to bed. I didn't have anything more to eat that day...

"And here in Sweden, you only care about your own artists; they become stars overnight. They become popular. Many Swedish artists are mediocre, but you make a big thing out of them.

"There are black singers in Sweden with good voices, but they don't have much of a chance.

"There are many blacks in the world who can really sing soul songs. Lately it has been fashionable for whites to try. And they -- who are much worse -- are the ones who get the high wages.

"If there is a white blues singer, she will be popular even if thousands of black women could easily sing rings around her..."

4

Question: "People have given you a hard time especially since you married Stokely Carmichael."

Answer: "Yes. They wanted to stop my career. But I'm still the same Miriam Makeba! I sing just as well today as I did before I married Stokely. The administration doesn't like Stokely. That's why they want to stop me.

"I don't care. It's your world!

"People said too: should we pay her? She'll just give the money to the black liberation movement. Should we pay out money that they will use to destroy us?

"White artists can do whatever they want. We blacks have to do what the administration wants us to.

"Look what they did to Paul Robeson. They put a stop to his career because his political beliefs were not acceptable.

"They have also ended Cassius Clay's boxing career, simply because his religious beliefs and political convictions upset them."

Question: "And this sort of thing couldn't happen to a white artist?"

Answer: "No. Such things happen only to blacks. White artists can do the craziest things -- it just increases their popularity!

"They can even oppose the government. Hasn't Joan Baez become more popular as a singer since she refused to pay her taxes?

"I pay my taxes.

"That's how it is with me -- the more successful I am as a singer, the more unlucky I am!

Question: "But you are fortunate. You are the great Miriam Makeba."

Answer: "Yes, I have been fortunate. But God knows it has been hard.

"And it seems to me I should have made more progress!

"When I first sang in America, there were white people who appeared on the show before me. --After I came, I was the star of the show.

"Many of the whites who appeared in my show now have their own TV shows in America. Things have gone so well for them because they are white.

"Today I should be quite different from what I am!

"Because I'm a good singer. I know I'm good. Even if I do say so myself."



~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1, 6)  
DATE 02-27-2010

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (105-176973)  
(100-446080)

DATE: 4/13/70

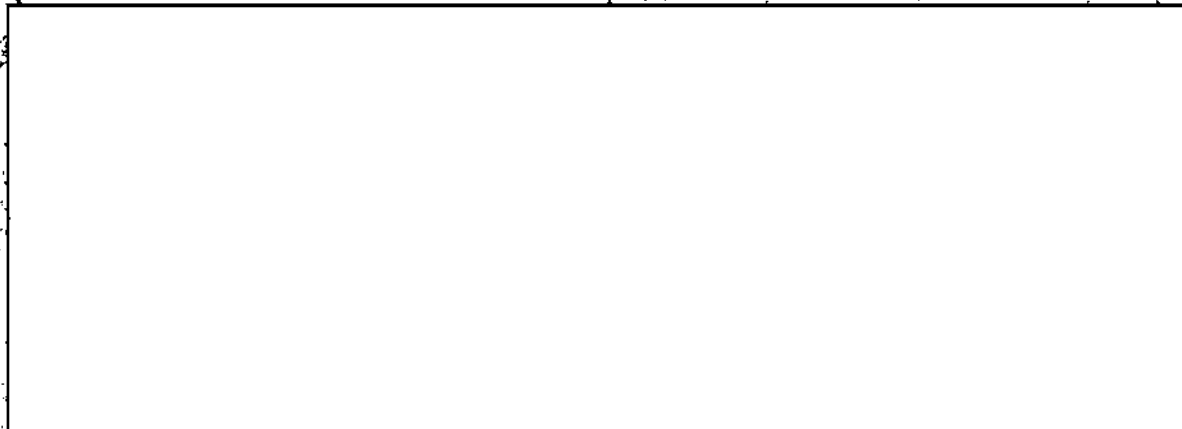
FROM : Legat, London (105-3224) (P)  
(105-2989) (P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISC.

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
RM - BPP

Re WFO LHM dated 6/26/69 captioned  
"STOKELY CARMICHAEL," forwarded by Bureau routing  
slip dated 2/12/70, which referred to one [redacted]  
[redacted] a British citizen who apparently



- 4 - Bureau
- 1 - Liaison
- 2 - London (105-3224)
- ACM:cm (105-2989)
- (7)

ST-110

REC-87

105-176973-16

1cc WFO via R/S  
1cc WFO  
1cc 806 TAD

Pen/jag 4/27/70

APR 21 1970  
FBI



XEROX

APR 28 1970

MAY 7 1970

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

~~SECRET~~

NAT. INT. SEC.  
RACIAL INT. SEC.

b6  
b7C

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-446080

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)  
DATE 08-05-2010

1 - [redacted]

b6  
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

*sent via Counsel etc/mb  
5/11/70*  
7  
*CR*

Date: May 8, 1970  
To: Director  
Central Intelligence Agency  
Attention: Deputy Director for Plans  
From: John Edgar Hoover, Director  
Subject: MIRIAM MAKEBA  
RACIAL MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST

(S)

[redacted]  
[redacted]

Records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Washington, D. C., indicate the immigration status of Miriam Makeba was changed to permanent resident alien on May 1, 1961. The main Immigration and Naturalization Service file concerning Makeba is currently in New York, New York.

Our files do not indicate the type of passport Makeba used on March 18, 1970, when she entered the United States.

REC-23

*105-176973-18*

The Immigration and Naturalization Service file concerning Makeba will be examined to determine if she has applied for United States citizenship on the basis of her husband's nationality. Appropriate records will be reviewed to determine the type of passport she utilized on entering the United States on March 18, 1970. Results of these inquiries will be furnished to you.

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
  - DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_
  - Walters \_\_\_\_\_
  - Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
  - Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
  - Casper \_\_\_\_\_
  - Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
  - Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
  - Felt \_\_\_\_\_
  - Gale \_\_\_\_\_
  - Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
  - Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
  - Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
  - Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
  - Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
  - Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
  - Gandy \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 - WFO  
2 - New York  
1 - 100-446080 (Stokely Carmichael)  
WCP:ekw (8)

56 MAY 18 1970

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~SECRET~~

*wcp*

MAILED 12  
CC ONLY  
MAY 11 1970  
COMM-FBI

~~SECRET~~

Director  
Central Intelligence Agency

NOTE TO SAC, NEW YORK, AND WFO:

[REDACTED]

(S) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b1  
b3

New York promptly review appropriate records to obtain the requested information and submit an LHM with a cover airtel containing this information. WFO is being furnished an information copy.

NOTE: Subject is the wife of well-known black extremist Stokely Carmichael. She, accompanied by Carmichael, returned to the United States 3/18/70 after a prolonged residence abroad. They recently departed the United States destined for Guyana. Information regarding INS records, Washington, D. C., supplied 5/6/70 by Supervisor [REDACTED] WFO, to Supervisor William C. Patterson, Seat of Government.

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

b6

b7C

(Indicate page, name of  
newspaper, city and state.)

20 EVENING STANDARD  
LONDON

John Martin & Derek Block with Inherit Productions Inc. present:

# MIRIAM MAKEBA

Special Guest from U.S.A.: Turley Richards  
ROYAL ALBERT HALL, LONDON.  
THURSDAY, 7TH MAY, 7.30 P.M.

Tickets: 25/-, 21/-, 15/-, 10/-, 5/-. Box Office: 589 8212.

Date:

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Title:

MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA-

Character: MISC.

or

Classification: 105-3224

Submitting Office: London

☐ Being Investigated

NOT RECORDED

133 MAY 26 1970

JUN 9 1970

IXCC TO NYO & WFO  
via RLS for info  
5-22-70 PENLIES

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)  
DATE 02-27-2010

FBI

Date: 6/3/70

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-2294) (C)  
SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA  
RM - BNAT

Re Bulet to CIA, 5/8/70, captioned as above.

Enclosed herewith are 11 copies of an LHM relating to  
the captioned matter.

For information subject's INS file number is  
A-12072 942

REC-31

- 2- Bureau (Encls. 11) (RM)  
1- Washington Field (INFO) (105-86914)  
1- New York (100-153751) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)  
1- New York (43)

TEB:tf

AGENCY: RAO ATT: ISD, RAO ATT: IDIU  
ACSI, SEC SER, CIA, State Dept.

1- Supv. #43

DATE FORW: 6/5/70  
HOW FORW: RS

BY: PEN/WEB

22 JUN 4 1970

ENCLOSURE

59 JUN 15 1970

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

June 3, 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No. NY 157-2294

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)  
DATE 02-27-2010

Miriam Makeba  
Racial Matters -  
Black Nationalist

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

On May 19, 1970, [redacted] Records Administration and Information Section of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), 20 West Broadway, New York City, advised a representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), that Miriam Makeba has not applied for United States citizenship. [redacted] advised she was eligible to apply for United States citizenship on May 1, 1966. Miss Makeba's status with the INS had been changed May 1, 1961, to permanent resident alien.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that records of the INS fail to disclose the type of passport utilized by Miss Makeba on entering the United States, March 18, 1970. He advised that the form recording such information is no longer maintained by INS and is destroyed by the Central Office of INS in Washington, D.C. shortly after arrival.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] noted, however, that Miss Makeba who was born in South Africa claimed Tanganyikian Nationality as of August, 1966. Subsequently in July, 1968, she claimed she was a citizen or national of Tanzania.

b6  
b7C

(S)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is being loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Group I  
Excluded from  
automatic downgrading  
and declassification.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC-31

105-176973-19

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

6/25/70

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446080)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-43503) (P)

STOKELY CARMICHAEL

RM - BN

(OO: WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies and for NY one copy for information of an LHM dated and captioned as above. Information copy furnished to NY in view of CARMICHAEL's residence there during his recent visit to the U.S.

LHM is classified "~~SECRET~~" to protect the identity of [redacted] To further protect source, NYC is shown as origin of LHM. Extreme caution should be used in dissemination of information in attached LHM to avoid compromise of a valuable source.

LHM is not being disseminated locally.

In May and June, 1970, WFO had the opportunity to debrief source concerning the character and personality of STOKELY CARMICHAEL and his wife, MIRIAM MAKEBA. The result, as set forth in attached LHM, is an effort to provide an assessment of the CARMICHAELS since their period of residence in Africa. It is noted that the information obtained is based entirely on the observations and opinions of source. [redacted]

④ - Bureau (Enc.11)  
(1-105- ) (MAKEBA)

1 - New York (100-153751) (Enc.1) (Info) (RM)

3 - WFO  
(1-105-86914) (MAKEBA)

JTA:edl

(8)

JUL 6 1970

AIRTEL

REC-6

EX-110

NOV 15 1970

ENCLOSURE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York City, New York

JUN 25 1970

~~SECRET~~

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 02-27-2010

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
RACIAL MATTERS-BLACK NATIONALIST

A confidential source, who has provided reliable information in the past, recently furnished the following personal observations of Stokely Carmichael and his wife, Miriam Makeba:

Stokely Carmichael

Background and Personality

Stokely Carmichael was born in Trinidad, British West Indies

Source knows nothing

b6  
b7C  
b7D

~~SECRET~~

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

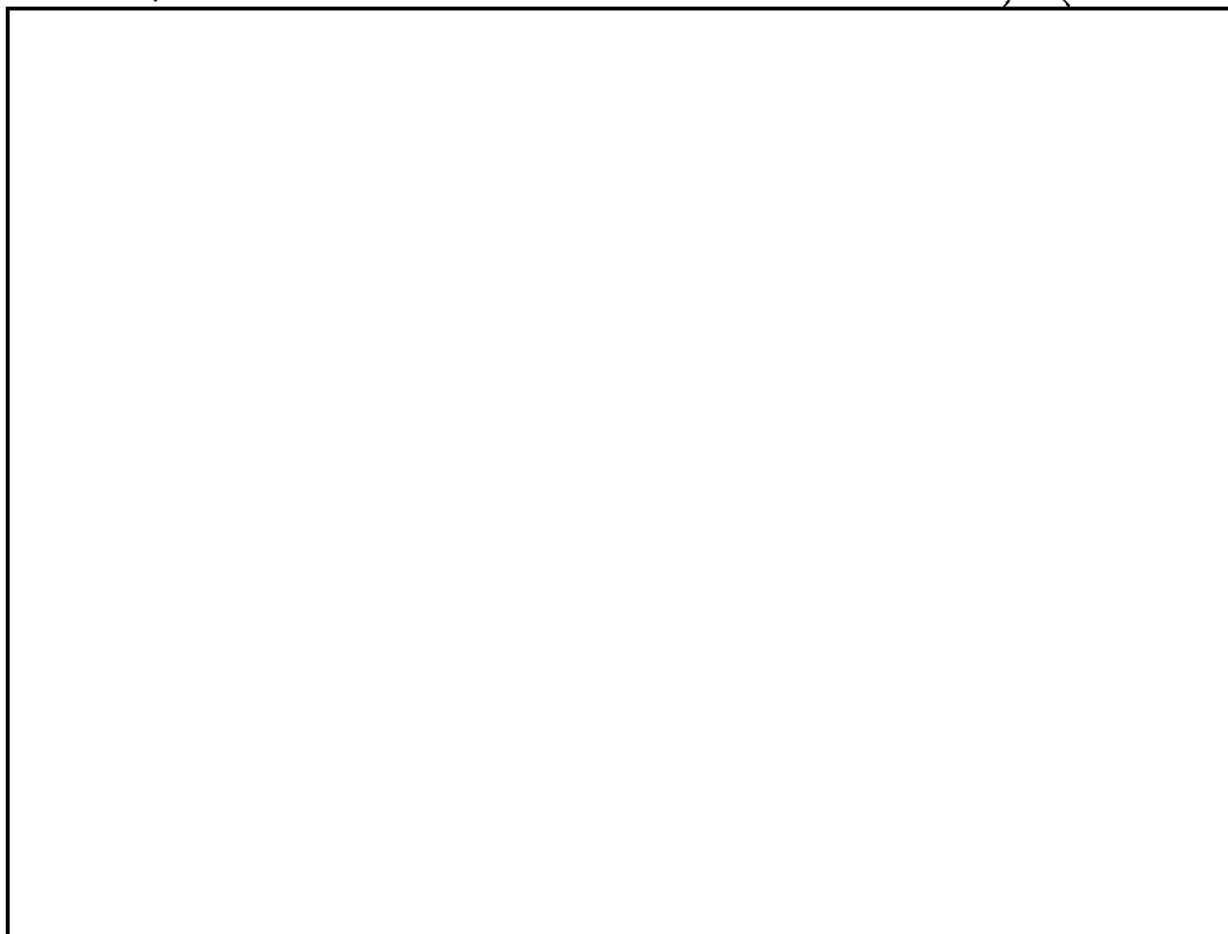
105-146943-20  
ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE



STOKELY CARMICHAEL

~~SECRET~~



b6  
b7C  
b7D

Miriam Makeba

Background

Miriam Makeba is approximately 39 years old and was born in South Africa. Source was unable to provide information concerning Makeba's background



b6  
b7C  
b7D

~~SECRET~~

STOKELY CARMICHAEL

~~SECRET~~



b6  
b7C  
b7D

Characterizations of SNCC, BPP, RNA and BUF appear in the appendix.

The CBE is publicly described as an independent, total program of education designed to train technicians who will work to liberate African people and develop the African world. It was formally opened on October 1, 1969 at 1435-37 Fairmont Street, N.W., WDC. It was founded by James Garrett, publicly identified as a former member of the BPP and considered to be one of the leading Negro militants in the San Francisco area prior to his coming to WDC.

The Malcolm X Liberation University, located in Durham, North Carolina, has been publicly described as a University devoted to the re-orienting of student priorities to the concept of "Pan-Africanism" through courses dealing with African civilization, slavery, colonialism, and related subjects.

STUDENT NATIONAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE

A source advised the Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC), formerly known as the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, is a nonmembership organization founded in 1960, during the civil rights movement in the South.

Under the leadership of Stokely Carmichael, who served as National Chairman during the period 1966-67, SNCC evolved from a civil rights oriented group into a full-blown black revolutionary organization.

A publication entitled "1967 High Tide of Black Resistance" indicates the year 1967 was considered by SNCC as a historic milestone for the liberation of black people in the United States and the year that revolutionaries throughout the world began to understand more fully the impact of the black movement. The publication declared that "liberation will come only when there is final destruction of this mad octopus--the capitalistic system of the United States with all its life-sucking tentacles of exploitation and racism that choke the people of Africa, Asia, and Latin America. The realities of black life, together with the recognition instilled in SNCC workers, forced its members to further popularize the legitimacy of self-defense and rebellions when oppression became too great."

A second source advised that H. Rap Brown succeeded Carmichael as National Chairman of SNCC in May, 1968, and served in that capacity until June, 1968, at which time SNCC reorganized, creating ten deputy chairmen in an effort to relieve pressure by law enforcement.

In April, 1969, SNCC moved its national headquarters from Atlanta, Georgia, to New York City, where it is presently located.

H. Rap Brown announced at a press conference in New York City on July 22, 1969, that he had been elected Chairman of the Student Non violent Coordinating Committee. He announced the organization was dropping the word "Nonviolent" from its title and will be known as the Student National Coordinating Committee, with a Revolutionary Political Council functioning as its governing body. Brown, at that time, stated the use of force is necessary in obtaining revolutionary goals.

APPENDIXBLACK PANTHER PARTY, aka  
Black Panther Party for  
Self Defense

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics, and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by Bobby George Seale, BPP Chairman, and Huey P. Newton, BPP Minister of Defense. Newton is presently serving a sentence of 2 to 15 years on a conviction of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther", which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service", states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, George Mason Murray, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement, "...we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman MAO Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature MAO's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

APPENDIX~~SECRET~~REPUBLIC OF NEW AFRICA

A source has advised that the Republic of New Africa (RNA) is an all-Negro organization founded in Detroit, Michigan, in March, 1968. Robert F. Williams, who was then residing in Peking, China, was named as its President-in-Exile. Williams fled the United States in 1961 following issuance of a local warrant for his arrest on a charge of kidnapping growing out of a racial incident in Monroe, North Carolina. He published and broadcast hate-type material in Cuba and China prior to his return to the United States in September, 1969.

A second source has advised that the purpose of the RNA is to establish an independent black nation within the United States, demanding the States of Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, and South Carolina in addition to \$10,000 per black citizen as payment for 400 years of ancestral slave labor.

A third source advised on March 14, 1969, that an army of the RNA, known as the Black Legion, dedicated to black freedom and committed to the concept of systematic armed revolution, has been established. Black Legion members are expected to participate in military training and engage in firearms practice. The RNA plans to establish an underground Black Legion in addition to an aboveground Black Legion in order to avoid detection by the police.

According to this source, Black Legion members acting as bodyguards at a session of the Second National Convention of the RNA in Detroit, Michigan, on March 29, 1969, were involved in a shoot-out with members of the Detroit Police Department which resulted in the killing of one policeman and the critical wounding of another.

~~SECRET~~

APPENDIXBLACK UNITED FRONT (BUF)

A source advised that on January 9, 1968, a meeting was held at Washington, D. C., by Stokely Carmichael. At this meeting, the Black United Front, an organization consisting of representatives of Black organizations and individuals was formed in the District of Columbia in order to effect operational unity among and for Black people.

During June, 1968, a second source advised that the Black United Front in an official statement of purpose stated it was established for the purpose of expanding the lines of communication between, and effecting togetherness among all the Black people in the District of Columbia in order that they might obtain a rightful and proportionate share in the decision making councils of the District, and rightful and proportionate control of the economic institutions in the Black community.

The standards for qualification as a member were listed as:

1. Any Black individual who has concern and interest in the Black community.
2. Any organization whose primary involvement is for the benefit of Black people, provided it has at least a 50% Black constituency and its representative in the BUF is black.

"The Washington Post and Times Herald", a daily newspaper printed at Washington, D. C., in an article on page A-1, dated July 6, 1968, captioned "Slaying of 'olice Defended", stated:

STOKELY CARMICHAEL

~~SECRET~~

BLACK UNITED FRONT (BUF)

"The Black United Front issued a statement yesterday describing the slaying of a District Policeman Tuesday night as a" justifiable homicide.

"The statement said in part:

'The methods of self defense used by the family charged with the alleged slaying of the honky cop is justifiable homicide in the same sense that police are allowed to kill black people and call it justifiable homicide.'

"Several hours later, Mayor Walter E. Washington asserted that the BUF resolution with respect to the slaying of Officer (Stephen A.) Williams..... is inflammatory, irresponsible and unfortunate."

"The Washington Daily News", another daily newspaper printed in Washington, D. C., in an article on page 5, dated July 17, 1968, captioned "BUF Takes New Tact" stated in part that the BUF plans to find ways and means to take control of the police force in the District of Columbia.

This document contains neither  
recommendations nor conclusions of  
the FBI. It is the property of  
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;  
it and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

NR 20 NY CODE

830 PM PM URGENT 2-24-71 RJS

FEB 24 1971

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR 100-446080

(ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

WFO 100-43503

FROM NEW YORK 100-153751 (P)

STOKELY CARMICHAEL; RM - BNAT.

A REVIEW OF SCHEDULED INCOMING FLIGHTS FOR FEBRUARY TWENTY SIX NEXT, JFK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, REVEALS PAN AMERICAN FLIGHT ONE FIVE ONE ARRIVES AT JFK FEBRUARY TWENTY SIX NEXT AT FIVE ZERO FIVE AM FROM, ACCRA, GHANA.

ON FEBRUARY TWENTY FOUR INSTANT A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO IS IN A POSITION TO FURNISH RELIABLE INFORMATION ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

ON FEBRUARY TWENTY FOUR INSTANT A SECOND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

SOURCE STATED [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

6 MAR 1971

105-146973-  
66 MAR 9 1971  
MAR 3 1971  
209

Rec-150 1010 CIA 45T.  
admin deleted  
by R/S 2-25-71  
PEN/ilo

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-256  
b6  
b7C  
b7D



PAGE TWO

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] SOURCE FURTHER ADVISED [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

b7D

-----ADMINISTRATIVE-----

REWFOTEL, FEBRUARY TWENTY FOUR INSTANT.

SOURCES ARE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (PROTECT REQUESTED) AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FURTHER ADVISED [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

NEW YORK SOURCES ALERTED. NYO AGENTS WILL OBSERVE ARRIVAL.  
NOTIFICATION OF SUBJECT'S ARRIVAL NOT BEING DISSEMINATED TO LOCAL  
POLICE AND PORT AUTHORITY POLICE UNTIL FEBRUARY TWENTY FIVE NEXT  
TO BETTER PROTECT WFO SOURCE.

REGISTERED MAIL COPY TO TAMPA FOR INFORMATION.

END

cc- EDR TOSHEN  
EUGEN 724 929

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446080)

MAR 17 1971

SAC, NEW YORK (100-153751)

*MB* STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
RM - BNAT; KEY BLACK EXTREMIST

*MIRIAM CARMICHAEL*

ReButeleypes 2/9/71, and 2/24/71; WFO teletypes 2/8/71, 2/24/71, 3/1/71, and 3/5/71; and NY teletypes 2/22/71, 2/24/71, 2/26/71, 2/28/71, 3/1/71, 3/2/71, 3/3/71, 3/4/71, 3/5/71, 3/7/71, and 3/8/71, all captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 12 copies of an LHM relating to the activities of the captioned individual in the NYC area since his return to the United States 2/26/71. An extra copy of enclosed LHM has been designated for the Bureau for the file of MIRIAM MAKEBA.

The sources utilized within are identified as follows:

Source

Identity of Source

NY T-1

[REDACTED]

NY T-2

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (protect by request)

- ③ Bureau (Encls. 12) (RM)  
(1) MIRIAM MAKEBA  
3-WFO (Encls. 3)  
(1-105-86914) (MIRIAM MAKEBA)  
1-New York (157-2294)  
1-New York [REDACTED]  
1-New York [REDACTED]

TEB:mw

(9)

1 APR 6 1971

ENCLOSURE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-789

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

105-176973

NOT RECORDED  
183 MAR 19 1971

b2  
b7D

NY 100-153751

Source

Identity of Source

NY T-3

[redacted]

NY T-4

[redacted]

(protect by request)

NY T-5

[redacted]

[redacted]

(protect by request)

NY T-6

[redacted]

Suffolk County Police  
New York

NY T-7

NY T-8

NY T-9

NY T-10

[redacted]

Enclosed LHM is classified "~~Secret~~" since it contains information from [redacted] which was classified by WFO as "~~Secret~~" in order to best protect this valuable source from possible disclosure.

The SAS observing the arrival of STOKELY CARMICHAEL and his wife MIRIAM MAKEBA at JFK International Airport. 2/26/71, were [redacted] and [redacted]  
[redacted]

No verbatim transcript of STOKELY CARMICHAEL's extemporaneous talk at State University, New York, Stony Brook, New York, was obtained since under the circumstances recording of his speech was not practicable.

NY 100-153751

New York requested Bureau permission to interview STOKELY CARMICHAEL by teletype 3/5/71, which was subsequently denied.

According to CARMICHAEL's tentative schedule as revealed by New York and other informants [redacted]

b7D

[redacted] has advised that the possibility exists CARMICHAEL [redacted]

b2  
b7D

New York will remain alert through sources for [redacted] advise the Bureau by appropriate communication. The agent who attended CARMICHAEL's speech at State University, New York, Stonybrook, 3/4/71, was [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D



~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No. Bufile 100-446080  
NYfile 100-153751

MAR 17 1971

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 02-27-2010

Re: Stokely Carmichael  
Racial Matter - Black Nationalist

On February 8, 1971, NY T-1 advised that Stokely Carmichael currently resides in [redacted] and is [redacted]

[redacted] He has [redacted]  
in the Washington, DC area to [redacted]  
[redacted]

On February 18, 1971, NY T-2 advised that the following [redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~GROUP 1~~

~~Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification.~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

105-176973

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

Stokely Carmichael

Johnathan Power, according to the New York Times, a daily newspaper, published at New York, New York, February 6, 1971, edition page 11, is an English economist and free lance journalist who was in Guinea from January 5, 1971, to February 2, 1971. He was described as the first Western writer admitted to Guinea in months. The above edition of the New York Times also contained an article by Power datelined Conakry, Guinea, February 2, 1970, which recites an interview with Carmichael in Guinea. The article refers generally to Carmichael's well known and often publicized philosophy of Pan-Africanism and his concern with "Mother Africa".

On February 22, 1971, NY T-3 advised that MIRIAM MAKEBA the wife of Stokely Carmichael had [redacted]

[redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On February 24, 1971, this source further advised that [redacted]

[redacted]

On February 24, 1971, NY T-1 advised that [redacted]

[redacted]

b7D

[redacted] On February 26, 1971, agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) observed Stokely Carmichael and Miriam Makeba arrived at John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City, at 4:30 AM aboard Pan American Flight 151 from Conakry, Guinea.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Stokely Carmichael

The personal effects of both Mr. and Mrs. Carmichael were examined by United States Customs, but failed to disclose anything of a contraband or evidentiary nature. Mr. and Mrs. Carmichael were met by a Negro couple driving a 1970 Chrysler with New York plates [redacted] registered to [redacted]

[redacted] The group then drove directly to the Carmichael residence at 1810 Amethyst Street, New York City.

b6  
b7C

Referral/Consult



On February 27, 1971, NY T-1 advised that [redacted] Stokely Carmichael from Washington, DC [redacted] visited him at 1810 Amethyst Street, on [redacted] In addition to the above [redacted] from Washington, DC [redacted] and [redacted] also known as [redacted] who are both [redacted] from the New York City area visited the Carmichael residence on [redacted] During the evening of [redacted] [redacted] arrived at 1810 Amethyst Street. [redacted] The source revealed that [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Stokely Carmichael

[REDACTED]

On March 1, 1971, NY T-3 revealed that Miriam  
Makeba had [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED]

Source advised that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Referral/Consult

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

Stokely Carmichael

On March 4, 1971, [redacted]

[redacted] advised that Stokely Carmichael was [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On March 4, 1971, NY T-6 advised that Carmichael is [redacted]

On such date a Special Agent of the FBI was in attendance at a speech by Carmichael in the main cafeteria of the Student Union Building on the SUNY Stony Brook, New York campus. Carmichael urged white students to become true revolutionaries and stated blacks must arm themselves to achieve the overthrow of the capitalist imperialist United States Government and establish a Marxist - Scientific Socialist Society. Carmichael noted that blacks will have to kill many people to achieve the realization of this new government.

Carmichael derided the so called Weathermen revolutionaries stating that they are without purpose, have no idealistic philosophy, and cannot succeed.

During a question and answer session following his extemporaneous speech, the white students in the audience generally differed with Carmichael and expressed dissatisfaction with his philosophy. The black students in the audience were generally in agreement with Carmichael. Approximately 1,000 students were present 30 of whom were black. Speech concluded at 11:45 PM on March 4, 1971 without incident or arrest.

On March 5, 1971, NY T-7 advised that the speech by Stokely Carmichael at SUNY Stony Brook, New York, on March 4, 1971, was [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] SUNY Stony Brook, New York. The source related that [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Stokely Carmichael

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On March 5 1971 the sources listed below advised  
that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

<u>Source</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>College</u>	<u>Place of College</u>
---------------	-------------	----------------	-------------------------

NY T-8

NY T-1

NY T-9

NY T-9

NY T-9

NY T-1

NY T-9

NY T-10

NY T-1

NY T-9

NY T-10

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

b7D

~~SECRET~~

Stokely Carmichael

Source      Date      College      Place of College

b7D

NY T-1  
NYT-9  
NY T-10

NY T-1

NY T-1

NY T-1

NY T-1

NY T-1

NY T-1

NY T-1

On March 5, 1971, American Airlines, New York City advised that Stokely Carmichael, Miriam Makeba [redacted] departed La Guardia Airport aboard American Airlines, Flight 5569 during the evening of March 5, 1971, and arrived in Syracuse, New York, at 9:10 PM on such date. The tickets were pre-paid in Syracuse, New York with instructions to notify [redacted] referred to above at telephone number [redacted] in New York City. [redacted] was notified by American Airlines as instructed.

b6  
b7C

-7\*-

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
New York, New York

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No.

Bufile 100-446080

NYfile 100-153751

MAR 17 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Title . . . . . Stokely Carmichael

Character . . . . . Racial Matter - Black Nationalist

Reference . . . . . is made to report of Special  
Agent  dated and captioned as above at  
New York

b6  
b7c

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities  
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable  
information in the past.

NY T-2  
NY T-4  
NY T-5, who are in positions to provide reliable  
information.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 02-27-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446080)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-153751)(C)

SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
RM - BNAT - KBE  
(OO:WFO)

DATE: MAY 27 1971

Re New York letter and LHM, 4/13/71; New York airtel, 4/20/71, both captioned as above; Bureau airtel to New York, 4/16/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM relating to the individual.

The sources utilized within are [redacted]  
[redacted] (protect requested), and [redacted]

The sources referred to in the last paragraph within are identified as follows:

[redacted]

NYO indices negative regarding [redacted] and Bravo Black Performing Arts Agency referred to in WFO teletype, 3/22/71.

- 3 - Bureau (Encls. 12)(RM)  
(1 - MERIAM MAKEBA)
- 2 - Charlotte (Encls. 2)(RM)  
(1 - SOBU)
- 3 - Washington Field (Encls. 3)(RM)  
(1 - 100-86914)(MERIAM MAKEBA)
- 1 - New York (57-2294)(MERIAM MAKEBA)
- 1 - New York

TEB:sia  
(10)

ENCLOSURE

NOT RECORDED  
172 JUN 1 1971



55 JUN 18 1971

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

100-446080-153751-295-3  
ORIGINAL FILE

NY 100-153751

New York is closing its case on the subject in view of the fact that he has returned to his home in Conakry, Guinea, and since no further investigation remains outstanding at the present time.

The enclosed LHM is classified "~~Confidential~~" since it contains information from the above sources, disclosure of whose identity might have an adverse effect upon the national security interests of the US.

The FBI representative, who contacted the Credit Bureau, was SC [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

MAY 27 1971

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 02-27-2010

Stokely Carmichael  
Racial Matters - Black Nationalist

On April 28, 1971, a confidential source, who has  
provided reliable information in the past, advised that [redacted]



This same source further disclosed on April 28, 1971,  
that a Pan-African Conference was held at Malcolm X University,  
Greensboro, North Carolina, March 20 and 21, 1971.

Approximately 24 persons were in attendance for this  
conference and represented the core of a group which would seek  
to foster Pan-Africanism on a national basis. Stokely Carmichael,  
who chaired the meeting, delivered brief outlines on the various  
types of government in Africa. Carmichael also indicated that  
the United States Government persuaded the Government of Ethiopia  
to open diplomatic relations with Communist China so as to carry  
on Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) activities from the Ethiopian  
Embassy in Peking.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~GROUP 1~~

~~Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification.~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions  
of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It is the property  
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are  
not to be distributed outside your agency.

105-176973-

ENCLOSURE

b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Stokely Carmichael

During the conference, various discussions were held on the differences between Marxism and Pan-Africanism. The Pan-Africanist philosophy aims at the large black populations in the Western Hemisphere in order to organize them to support the Pan-Africanist Movement.

An extended discussion was engaged in concerning the formation of a black political party in the United States (US). It was decided that certain areas within the US were capable of supporting a black political party and that conditions in Washington, D. C., are such that a black political party will soon be initiated there and Pan-Africanists will control it.

During this conference, it was also decided that there was a need to organize black students on campuses so that they can be recruited and trained in the ideology of Pan-Africanism. These university trained Pan-Africanists would then be used to organize people in the community. The Student Organization For Black Unity (SOBU) will attempt to open chapters all over the US and will serve as a front group for the Pan-African Movement.

Among those in attendance at the Pan-African Conference in Greensboro, North Carolina, in addition to Stokely Carmichael, were Meriam Makeba, Carmichael's wife, [redacted] and various other individuals.

During the speaking engagement of Stokely Carmichael on the west coast, in April, 1971, it was reported that [redacted] Bravo Black Performing Arts Agency, in New York City, was acting on behalf of Carmichael.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On April 12, 1971, a second confidential source of the New York Office, who has provided reliable information in the past, advised that Bravo Black Performing Arts Agency is unknown within the New York City business community as revealed through usual checks with business references normally familiar with the operation of businesses in the New York City area.

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Stokely Carmichael

On April 8, 1971, the records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York were caused to be reviewed by a representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). Such review failed to disclose any references identifiable with either [redacted] [redacted] Bravo Black Performing Arts Agency.

During April and May, 1971, various confidential sources of the New York Office, familiar to some extent with Black Nationalists or Black Militant activities, were contacted but were unable to provide any additional information concerning [redacted] the Black Arts Performing Agency Incorporated.

b6  
b7C

- 3\* -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8/9/71

airtel

1 - [redacted]  
1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan  
1 - [redacted]

b6  
b7C

To: SAC, WFO

From: Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
RACIAL MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST  
(KEY BLACK EXTREMIST)  
Bufile: 100-446080  
WFO file: 100-43503

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-26-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS  
Bufile: 105-176973  
WFO file: 100-86914

For the information of the Washington Field Division  
information has been received from a highly sensitive source  
indicating that on [redacted] an unidentified person in  
Washington, D. C. [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Although no definite information has been received  
indicating that [redacted]

b7D

HAN:acs (8)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

DUPLICATE YELLOW

NOT RECORDED  
AUG 11 1971

215  
80 AUG 13 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-100

Airtel to WFO

Re: Stokely Carmichael  
100-446080  
Miriam Makeba  
105-176973

WFO should immediately target informants and sources to develop additional information regarding [REDACTED]

Attempts should be made to develop specific information regarding [REDACTED]

In the event the Washington Field Division has knowledge of other divisions that could logically develop information through informants and sources [REDACTED] leads immediately should be set out for the development of such information so that we may be fully informed [REDACTED]

This should be given top priority since it is imperative that we be advised in advance of any indication that [REDACTED]

In view of the fact that this information was received from a sensitive source, no further dissemination should be made and this information can be used only as an investigative aid. In the event this information can be independently developed, same should be included in an appropriate LHM.

NOTE: Miriam Makeba, referred to by this highly sensitive source, is the wife of Stokely Carmichael who on previous occasions has traveled to this country on concert tours for the purpose of raising money. WFO is being requested to target informants and sources for the development of this information independently of a sensitive source with particular attention being paid [REDACTED]

TO: SAC, -

☐ Albany  
☐ Albuquerque  
☐ Anchorage  
☐ Atlanta  
☐ Baltimore  
☐ Birmingham  
☐ Boston  
☐ Buffalo  
☐ Butte  
☐ Charlotte  
☐ Chicago  
☐ Cincinnati  
☐ Cleveland  
☐ Columbia  
☐ Dallas  
☐ Denver  
☐ Detroit  
☐ El Paso  
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston  
☐ Indianapolis  
☐ Jackson  
☐ Jacksonville  
☐ Kansas City  
☐ Knoxville  
☐ Las Vegas  
☐ Little Rock  
☐ Los Angeles  
☐ Louisville  
☐ Memphis  
☐ Miami  
☐ Milwaukee  
☐ Minneapolis  
☐ Mobile  
☐ Newark  
☐ New Haven  
☐ New Orleans

☐ New York City  
☐ Norfolk  
☐ Oklahoma City  
☐ Omaha  
☐ Philadelphia  
☐ Phoenix  
☐ Pittsburgh  
☐ Portland  
☐ Richmond  
☐ St. Louis  
☐ Salt Lake City  
☐ San Antonio  
☐ San Diego  
☐ San Francisco  
☐ San Juan  
☐ Savannah  
☐ Seattle  
☐ Springfield

☐ Tampa  
☐ Washington Field  
☐ Quantico

TO LEGAT:

☐ Bern  
☐ Bonn  
☐ Buenos Aires  
☐ Hong Kong  
☒ London  
☐ Manila  
☐ Mexico, D.F.  
☐ Ottawa  
☐ Paris  
☐ Rome  
☐ Santo Domingo  
☐ Tokyo

Date

2/12/70

RE:

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION

**STOKELY CARMICHAEL**  
**RM - BN**

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1, 6)  
DATE 02-27-2010

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

- ☐ For information ☐ Retention optional ☒ ~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE ☐ Supp. by \_\_\_\_\_
- ☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.
- ☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Re Legat, London letter dated 1/28/70

captioned: MIRIAM MAKEBA, IS - SOUTH AFRICA-MIS b1

(S) Bureau files contain no subversive derogatory data re individuals identified in correspondence 1/22/70. Enclosed for information to Legat is a copy of WFO LHM re CARMICHAEL, setting forth data re \_\_\_\_\_ on pages 3-4. \_\_\_\_\_

Bufile 100-446080  
Urfile

(Over)

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1478437-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 49

Page 3 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 4 ~ b1;  
Page 5 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 31 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 36 ~ b7D;  
Page 41 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 62 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 63 ~ b7D;  
Page 66 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 71 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C;  
Page 72 ~ b1; b3;  
Page 73 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 74 ~ b1;  
Page 76 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 77 ~ b1;  
Page 78 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 80 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 85 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 91 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 112 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 113 ~ b1;  
Page 114 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 115 ~ b1;  
Page 116 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 117 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 118 ~ b1;  
Page 123 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 133 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 141 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 142 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 143 ~ b1;  
Page 146 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 147 ~ b1;  
Page 148 ~ b1;  
Page 181 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 187 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 188 ~ b7D;  
Page 191 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 192 ~ b1;  
Page 193 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 194 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 195 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 196 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 197 ~ b1;  
Page 198 ~ b1;  
Page 199 ~ b1;  
Page 203 ~ b1; b6; b7C;  
Page 206 ~ Referral/Direct;

Page 207 ~ Referral/Direct;

```
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X   Deleted Page(s)       X
X   No Duplication Fee X
X   For this Page       X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

0011521

TELETYPE

NR006 WF CODED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

1037 PM NITEL 10-18-71 MWM

TO DIRECTOR (ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE)

NEW YORK

NEWARK

CHICAGO

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD

STOKELY CARMICHAEL; EXTREMIST MATTER DASH BLACK  
NATIONALIST. OFFICE OF ORIGIN: NEW YORK

MIRIAM MAKEBA, ALSO KNOWN AS, MRS. STOKELY CARMICHAEL.  
INTERNAL SECURITY DASH SOUTH AFRICA, MISCELLANEOUS.

ON INSTANT DATE, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED  
RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT MIRIAM MAKEBA,  
WIFE OF STOKELY CARMICHAEL, WAS [REDACTED]

SOURCE IS OF THE OPINION CARMICHAEL [REDACTED]

05-176973-  
NOT RECORDED

ON INSTANT DATE, A SECOND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO IS IN A

END PAGE ONE

6 NOV 2 1971

OCT 28 1971

PAGE TWO

POSITION TO FURNISH RELIABLE INFORMATION, CONFIRMED ABOVE  
INFORMATION, CONCERNING [REDACTED] EXCEPT TO INDICATE

[REDACTED]

FIRST SOURCE MENTIONED ABOVE, ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

ADMINISTRATIVE.....

REFERENCE WFO AIRTEL, OCTOBER FIFTEEN, LAST.

FIRST SOURCE IS [REDACTED] SECOND

SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

b6  
b7C  
b7D

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D



PAGE THREE

[REDACTED] HAS BEEN [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IS IDENTICAL WITH [REDACTED]

A

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

SECURITY INDEX SUBJECT OF THE CHICAGO OFFICE.

NEW YORK ALERT SOURCES TO POSSIBLE ARRIVAL OF CARMICHAEL.

WFO WILL MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH INFORMANTS FOR  
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

BUREAU FILE NUMBERS ONE ZERO ZERO DASH FOUR FOUR SIX ZERO  
EIGHT ZERO (CARMICHAEL), AND ONE ZERO FIVE DASH ONE SEVEN SIX  
NINE SEVEN THREE (MAKEBA). WFO FILE NUMBERS ONE ZERO ZERO DASH  
FOUR THREE FIVE ZERO THREE (CARMICHAEL) AND ONE ZERO FIVE DASH  
EIGHT SIX NINE ONE FOUR (MAKEBA). P.

END

KPT FBI WASH

CLR

*cc - Franor*

FBI

Date: 10/15/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM - BN - KBE  
(Bufile 100-446080)  
(WFOfile 100-43503) (P)  
(OO:NY)

MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS  
(Bufile 105-176973)  
(WFOfile 105-86914) (P)

On 10/13/71, [redacted] who has furnished reliable  
information in the past, furnished the following information:

[redacted] of Chicago, Illinois, while  
visiting in Washington, D.C., [redacted]

[redacted] is the individual [redacted]

- ② Bureau  
2- Chicago  
2- New York  
2- Newark  
4- WFO  
(1-157-1415)

JTA:ww  
(12)

NOT RECORDED  
49 OCT 29 1971

OCT 28 1971

58 NOV 24 1971

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-45080-2977

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

WFO 100-43503

[redacted]  
[redacted] (list furnished recipients by Bureau routing slip, 10/14/71).

MAKEBA was [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]

Source is not in possession of any information to indicate whether or not CARMICHAEL will accompany his wife to the United States, if she is permitted to enter the country.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] mentioned above, is identical with [redacted] a security index subject of the Chicago Office.

Recipients are requested to report any information concerning CARMICHAEL's possible visit to the United States.

WFO will follow through [redacted] and report additional information.

b2  
b7D

10/19/71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

A I R T E L

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446080)  
FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (100-19320) (P)  
SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
IM - BN - KBE  
BUFILE: 100-446080  
WFO FILE: 100-43503  
OO: WFO

*dy*  
MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISC.  
BUFILE: 105-176973  
WFO FILE: 105-86914

Re: WFO airtel to Bureau, dated 8/27/71;  
Routing slip from Bureau, dated 10/14/71, entitled  
"STOKELY CARMICHAEL, IM - BN - KBE".

On 9/15/71, [redacted] Security Office, Yale University,  
New Haven, Conn. was contacted re the proposed concert tour of  
MIRIAM MAKEBA. [redacted] advised that on 10/21/71, the Yale  
Symphony will present a concert at Woolsey Hall. No singer is

b6  
b7C  
b7D

④ - Bureau  
(2 - 100-446080)  
(2 - 105-176973)  
4 - WFO  
(2 - 100-43503)  
(2 - 105-86914)  
2 - New Haven  
GEM:aly  
(10)

105-176973-  
NOT RECORDED  
43 NOV 1 1971

54 NOV 3 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-2981

NH 100-19320

scheduled to appear with the symphony. [redacted] was contacted again on 10/19/71, and he advised he had received no information that MIRIAM MAKEBA will appear at Woolsey Hall.

On 10/5/71, [redacted] American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy, 1850 Elm St., Stratford, Conn., advised that MIRIAM MAKEBA is not scheduled to appear at the Shakespeare Theatre in the near future. b6 b7C b7D

On 10/15/71, [redacted] Klein Memorial Auditorium, 910 Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn., advised that the Bridgeport Symphony was scheduled to appear at the Klein on 10/21/71, and that MIRIAM MAKEBA was not scheduled to appear there at any time.

The following sources were contacted, but neither was able to furnish information on MAKEBA:

[redacted] b2 b7D  
LEADS:

NEW HAVEN

At New Haven, Connecticut

Will follow and report any appearance of MIRIAM MAKEBA at Woolsey Hall, Yale University on 10/21/71.

F B I

Date: 10/14/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 FROM: SAC, PITTSBURGH

SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
 EM - BN - KBE  
 (OO: WFO)  
 (Bufile 100-446080)  
 (WFOfile 100-43503)  
 (PGfile 100-15615) -P-

MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
 Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
 IS-SOUTH AFRICA-MISCELLANEOUS  
 (Bufile 105-176973)  
 (WFOfile 105-86914)  
 (PGfile 157-1845) -p-

Re WFO airtel and LHM dated 8/27/71, captioned  
 as above and Philadelphia airtel dated 10/6/71, captioned  
 "Congress of African People (CAP)".

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are five copies  
 and for WFO two copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

The source in the LHM is

The LHM is not classified ~~confidential~~ inasmuch  
 as the information in the LHM is not of the type which  
 could identify the informant.

2-Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)  
 2-Washington Field (Encls. 2) (RM)  
 3-Pittsburgh  
 (1-157-1194) (CAP)  
 LMC/djb  
 (7)

1 cc Isa/Idia/ss  
 BY R/S 10/28/71

ERS/nen 100 620 d

Approved: **NOV 3 1971**

Special Agent in Charge

Sent:

b6  
 b7C

b2  
 b7D

b6  
 b7C

100-446080-2980

CONFIDENTIAL

105-176973  
 NOT RECORDED  
 199 NOV 1 1971

ENCLOSURE  
 ENCLOSURE  
 ENCLOSURE

PG 100-15615  
PG 157-1845

It is noted that MAKEBA's appearance in *PITTSBURGH* Chicago on 10/31/71, is a change from the itinerary set out in referenced LHM wherein her appearance at Pittsburgh was scheduled on 10/24/71.

Pittsburgh will remain alert for any information indicating that STOKELY CARMICHAEL is traveling with MAKEBA.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

October 14, 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
MIRIAM MAKEBA

On October 11, 1971, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that Miriam Makeba is presently scheduled to present a concert in Pittsburgh, Pa., on October 31, 1971, at 8:00 PM. The source advised that this concert is to be held at Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Hall, Pittsburgh, [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

The source advised that the concert is being sponsored in Pittsburgh by the Congress of African People (CAP).

The Congress of African People (CAP), headquartered in Boston, Massachusetts, was founded as a black separatist organization in Atlanta, Georgia, in September, 1970, at the fourth annual gathering of advocates of black power in the United States. CAP's basic goal is the global expression of black nationalism through the promotion of Pan-Africanism. CAP seeks the creation of a political force capable of seizing power from the existing political force through massive programs of disruption, violence, if necessary, and the establishment of independent black institutions.

Miriam Makeba has been publicly identified as a well known African singer who is married to Stokely Carmichael.

Stokely Carmichael has been publicly identified as a militant and civil rights activist who currently resides in Conakry, Guinea.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

105-176973

ENCLOSURE



STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
MIRIAM MAKEBA

The source advised that no information has been received that Stokely Carmichael is traveling with Miriam Makeba or that he will be in Pittsburgh, Pa.

10/22/71

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

*Bf* TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (100-19320) (RUC)  
SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM - BN - KBE  
Bufile 100-446080  
WFO file 100-43503

MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka.,  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISC.  
Bufile 105-176973  
WFO 105-86914

Re New Haven airtel to Director 10/19/71.

On the evening of 10/21/71 the activities at Woolsey Hall, Yale University, were monitored by Bureau Agents. MIRIAM MAKEBA did not appear in New Haven.

A review of the Yale Activities Bulletin reflected no information that MIRIAM MAKEBA will appear on the Yale campus.

④ - Bureau RM  
4 - WFO RM  
1 - New Haven  
GEM:nd  
(9)

105-176973-  
NOT RECORDED  
188 NOV 1 1971

296

ORIGINAL FILED IN

100-446080-2982

10/27/71

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-1605) (P)

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM - BN - KBE  
Bufile 100-446080  
WFO file 100-43503  
OO: WFO

MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS  
Bufile 105-176973  
WFO file 105-86914

Re WFO airtel to Director, 8/27/71.

In October, 1971, Detroit sources were queried and advised knowledge of MAKEBA's upcoming Detroit concert 10/30/71. None have heard indications that CARMICHAEL would accompany his wife, MAKEBA.

[redacted] and [redacted] will attend the concert and will advise should CARMICHAEL be in attendance.

- 2 - Director (RM)
    - (1 - 100-446080)
    - (1 - 105-176973)
  - 2 - WFO (RM)
    - (1 - 100-43503)
    - (1 - 105-86914)
  - 1 - Detroit
- JWV:PMR  
(5)

37 NOV 5 1971

105-176973

NOT RECORDED  
199 NOV 2 1971

100-446080-2983

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10/29/71

FROM : SAC, ATLANTA (P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL

EM - BN - KBE  
Bufile 100-446080  
WFO file 100-43503  
Atlanta file 100-6812  
OO: WFO

MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS  
Bufile 105-176973  
WFO file 105-86914  
Atlanta file 157-5192  
OO: WFO

Re WFO airtel and LHM to the Bureau dated 8/27/71.

Continued contact with [ ] and [ ] who have furnished reliable information in the past, and on 10/18/71, revealed that these sources have received no information regarding MAKEBA's or CARMICHAEL's proposed visit to the United States in connection with MAKEBA's concert tour [ ] who has recently been in contact with the Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC) advised that these parties likewise have received no information concerning subjects coming to the United States.

b2  
-b7D

The aforementioned sources have been instructed to advise immediately upon receipt of any information concerning CARMICHAEL or MAKEBA which information will be expeditiously furnished to the Bureau and WFO.

4-Bureau  
4-WFO  
4-Atlanta (2 - 100-6812)  
(2 - 157-5192)  
REF/dmh/bsm  
(12)

105-176973-  
NOT RECORDED  
98 NOV 4 1971

60 NOV 10 1971



ORIGINAL FILED IN  
100-446080-2985

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 2 1971

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

NR 002 CI CODE

1115 AM URGENT 11/2/71 CFR

TO DIRECTOR (100-446080)

NEW YORK

FROM CINCINNATI (157-4366) 2P

STOKELY CARMICHAEL; EM - BN - KBE

OO NEW YORK

MIRIAM MAKEBA AKA IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS

OO NEW YORK

BUFILE ONE ZERO FIVE DASH ONE SEVEN SIX NINE SEVEN THREE

CR

SUBJECT MIRIAM MAKEBA, ORIGINALLY SCHEDULED  
FOR CONCERT VISIT TO COLUMBUS, OHIO NOVEMBER FOUR NEXT.  
HOWEVER CONTACT WITH A COLUMBUS BOOKING AGENCY ON NOVEMBER  
FIRST LAST INDICATES MAKEBA IS TO PERFORM AT OHIO THEATER,  
COLUMBUS, OHIO NOVEMBER SIXTEEN NEXT.

105-176973-

Referral/Consult

58 NOV 27 1971  
END PAGE ONE

TELETYPED TO:

NOT RECORDED  
149 NOV 8 1971

4862-080944-001  
ORIGINAL FILED IN

PAGE TWO

Referral/Consult

[REDACTED]

NEW YORK ADVISE OF ANY FINALIZED APPEARANCE DATES  
FOR COLUMBUS AND DAYTON, OHIO.

AM COPIES TO WFO AND CLEVELAND DUE TO THEIR INTEREST IN  
SUBJECTS.

END

LTJ FBI WASH DC CLR

NOV 6 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

NR009 NY CODE,

335 AM NITEL 11-4-71 JMC

TO DIRECTOR 100-446080

CINCINNATI 157-4366

FROM NEW YORK 100-153751

STOKELY CARMICHAEL EM-BN-KBE OO-NY.

MIRIAM MAKEBA AKA IS-SOUTH AFRICA - MISC. OO-NY BU FILE  
ONE ZERO FIVE DASH ONE SEVEN SIX NINE SEVEN THREE.

RE CINCINNATI TELETYPE TO BUREAU, NOVEMBER TWO,  
SEVENTY ONE.

NEW YORK NOT IN POSSESSION OF ANY FURTHER INFORMATION  
RE [REDACTED] SINCE THAT FURNISHED BY BUREAU ROUTING  
SLIP DATED OCTOBER FOURTEEN, SEVENTY ONE.

NEW YORK WILL ADVISE CINCINNATI AND BUREAU  
NEW INFORMATION DEVELOPED.

END

E WJMFBI WA

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, ES \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

105-176973-  
NOT RECORDED  
98 NOV 9 1971

100-446080-

NOV 5 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN  
100-446080-2988

54 NOV 11 1971

F B I

Date: 10/29/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED

(Priority)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446080)

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-68783) (P)

RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM - BNT - KBE

CR

OO: WFO

Re WFO airtel & LHM to Bureau dated 8/27/71,  
captioned STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM-BNT-KBE, and MIRIAM  
MAKEBA, aka Mrs. STOKELY CARMICHAEL, IS - SOUTH AMERICA-  
MISCELLANEOUS.

On 9/14/71 and 10/27/71, [redacted] and  
[redacted] both of whom have been knowledgeable of  
subject's past activities in the Los Angeles area, advised  
that they could furnish no information concerning [redacted]  
[redacted]

Sources advised, however, that they would  
remain alert for any such activity and would immediately  
notify the FBI, Los Angeles should positive information be  
received in this regard.

105-176973-

- ④ - Bureau (AM-RM)  
② - 105-176973)  
4 - WFO (100-43503) (AM-RM)  
(2 - 105-86914)  
1 - Los Angeles  
DRS/gcw  
(9)

NOT RECORDED

149 NOV 10 1971

CARBON COPY

Approved: 58 NOV 11 1971 F450  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

100-446080-1001  
b2  
b7D  
FBI  
RECEIVED



FBI

Date: 11/3/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, PITTSBURGHALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/THSTOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM - BN - KBE  
(OO: WFO)  
Bufile 100-446080  
WFOfile 100-43503  
PGfile 100-15615 (RUC)MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS-SOUTH AFRICA-MISCELLANEOUS  
Bufile 105-176973  
WFOfile 105-86914  
PGfile 157-1845 (RUC)ReWFOairtel and LHM dated 8/27/71, and PGairtel  
and LHM dated 10/14/71.Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are five copies  
and for Boston and WFO two copies each of an LHM dated  
and captioned as above.The source in LHM is The LHM is not classified "~~Confidential~~" inasmuch  
as information in the LHM is not of the type which could  
identify the informant.ENCLOSURE  
2-Bureau (Enc-5) (RM)  
2-Boston (Enc-2) (RM)  
2-Washington Field (Enc-2) (RM)  
3-Pittsburgh  
(1-157-1194) (CAP)LMC: MJB AGENCY:  
(9)

RAO ATT:

ISD, RAO ATT:

LDXU

SEC SRR

DATE FORW:  
HOW FORW:

ENCLOSURE

NOV 17 1971

Approved:

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M. Per \_\_\_\_\_

NOT RECORDED

78 NOV 12 1971

NOV 8 1971

EXT. 777. SEC. 1234

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-299  
b6  
b7C  
b2  
b7Db6  
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

November 3, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
MIRIAM MAKEBA

On November 2, 1971, a source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that on October 31, 1971, Miriam Makeba presented a concert at the Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Hall, Pittsburgh. The source advised that also on the program at the concert was Hugh Masakela, an African jazz musician, and a group called the Bob Johnson Dancers from Pittsburgh.

According to the source, the Master of Ceremonies at the concert was Al Brisbane, a disc jockey for Pittsburgh Radio Station WAMO, which station is generally directed toward the Black community. The source advised that the Master of Ceremonies announced that the concert was sponsored by the Congress of African Peoples (CAP) and that if the concert was a success, further such programs may be sponsored by the CAP in Pittsburgh.

The Congress of African People (CAP), headquartered in Boston, Massachusetts, was founded as a Black separatist organization in Atlanta, Georgia, in September 1970, at the fourth annual gathering of advocates of Black Power in the United States. CAP's basic goal is the global expression of black nationalism through the promotion of Pan-Africanism. CAP seeks the creation of a political force capable of seizing power from the existing political force through massive programs of disruption, violence, if necessary, and the establishment of independent black institutions.

Miriam Makeba has been publicly identified as a well-known African singer who is married to Stokely Carmichael.

Stokely Carmichael has been publicly identified as a militant and civil rights activist who currently resides in Conakry, Guinea.

105-176973-

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
MIRIAM MAKEBA

The source further advised that [REDACTED]

The source advised that [REDACTED]

b7D

The source advised that Stokely Carmichael [REDACTED] was not observed in Pittsburgh during the time his wife, Miriam Makeba, was here.

The source advised that the program at the concert consisted entirely of musical and dance selections, and that there was no political activity or announcements in connection therewith.

FBI

Date: 11/3/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446080)  
FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (100-10532) - RUC -SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM-BN-KBE  
(Bufile 100-446080)  
(WFOfile 100-43503)  
(OO: WFO)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/THMIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS  
(Bufile 105-176973)  
(WFOfile 105-86914)

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 8/27/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 5 copies and for  
WFO 2 copies of a self-explanatory LHM.For information of Bureau, [redacted] mentioned  
on page 3 of referenced LHM (enclosure to airtel). in  
connection with [redacted][redacted] is believed to be [redacted] subject  
of Richmond file 157-2776 and Boston file 157-920. a former  
[redacted] BPP member and [redacted]

ENCLOSURE

- ② - Bureau (Encl. 5) (RM)
- 2 - WFO (100-43503) (Encl. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Richmond
  - (1 - 100-10532)
  - (1 - 157-2776)

JOT/lsw  
(6)

NOT RECORDED

12 NOV 16 1971

EXT. INT. SEC.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINAL FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Richmond, Virginia

November 3, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL

MIRIAM MAKEBA

Reference is made to a previous memorandum of  
this Bureau, captioned as above, dated August 27, 1971, at  
Chicago, Illinois. in which it was indicated that Miriam  
Makeba [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is believed to be [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] currently residing  
at [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On September 30, 1971, and October 22, 1971

[REDACTED]

On November 2, 1971, [REDACTED] was contacted  
at his place of employment, Richmond Community Action Program  
(RCAP), Fulton Day Care Center, 807 Louisiana Street, Richmond,  
Virginia. He stated that to his knowledge, [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED]

This document contains neither recommendations nor  
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the  
FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents  
are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1\* ENCLOSURE

105-176473-  
ENCLOSURE

DIRECTOR, FBI (190-446080)

11/4/71

SAC, SAN DIEGO (100-13995) (P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM - BN - KBE

EL  
MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS  
Bufile 105-176973  
WFO File 105-86914 (C)  
OO: WFO

Re WFO airtel to the Bureau dated 8/27/71, captioned  
"STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM - BN - KBE and MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka,  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS."

Enclosed for the Bureau and WFO is one copy each  
of a letter with the letterhead of Congress of African Peoples,  
dated 10/15/71.

On 10/19/71, [redacted] Community Relations,  
San Diego Police Department, 30th and Imperial Streets, San  
Diego, California, furnished a copy of the enclosed letter  
concerning MIRIAM MAKEBA.

The letter is [redacted]

2-Bureau (Enc. 1)  
2-WFO (Enc. 1)  
2-San Diego  
ITW/caw  
(6)

105-176973-  
NOT RECORDED  
27 NOV 10 1971

ENCLOSURE

NOV 23 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-246080

SD 100-13995

On 10/20/71, [redacted]

stated that he [redacted]

However, no mention was made [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

LEADS

SAN DIEGO

Will maintain contact with established sources for  
any developments regarding [redacted]  
[redacted] in the San Diego area.

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

NR015 CE CASE

9:22 PM URGENT 11-10-71 ES2

TO: DIRECTOR , FBI

BOSTON

CHICAGO

NEW YORK

WFO

FROM: CHARLOTTE (100-10358)

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM-BN (KBE).

MIRIAM MAKEBA, AKA., MRS. STOKELY CARMICHAEL,

IS-SOUTH AFRICA-MISCELLANEOUS.

ON NOVEMBER TEN, INSTANT, CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE ADVISED

END PAGE ONE

105-176973-  
NOT RECORDED  
149 NOV 17 1971

NOV 22 1971

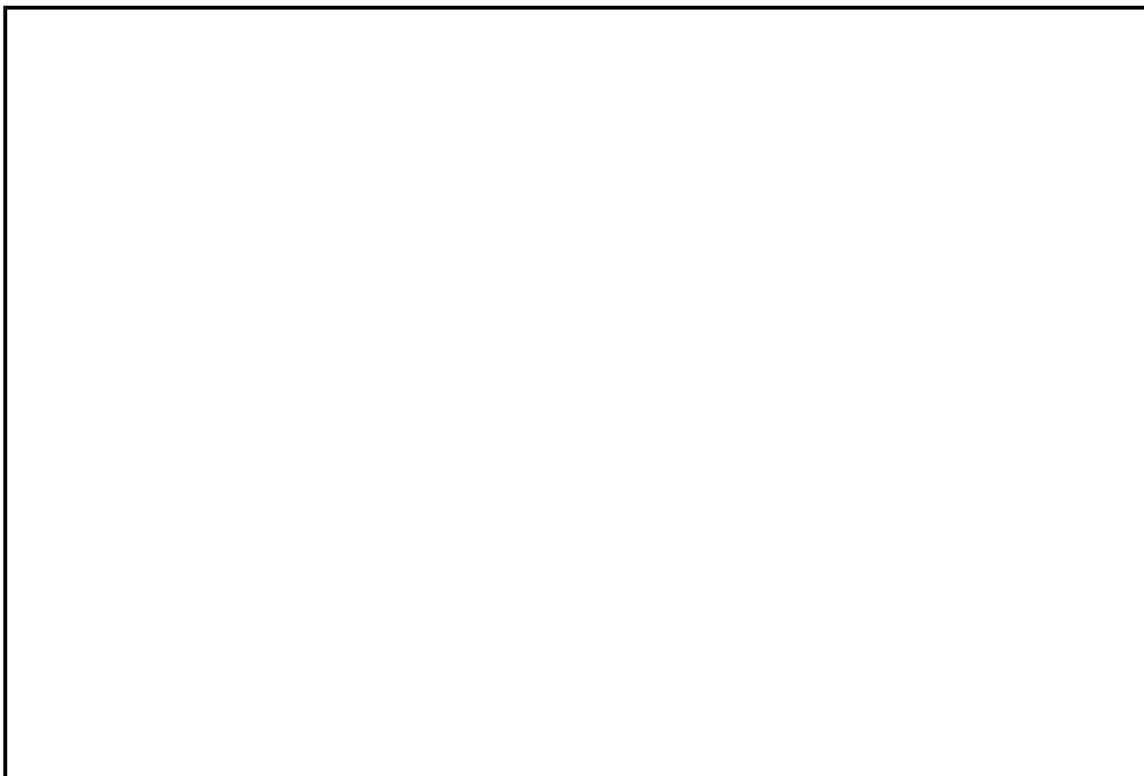
b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C  
b7D

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080

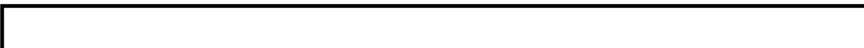


PAGE TWO



b6  
b7C  
b7D

NOTE MAKEBA



CHARLOTTE AT RALEIGH WILL DETERMINE



END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

ADMINISTRATIVE:

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE MENTIONED ABOVE IS [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

END

TMT FBI WA

CC

1. TMT NOR

(100)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 03-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

NR002 CE C O D E

147PM URGENT 11-11-71 DAM

TO: DIRECTOR

BOSTON

NEW YORK

WFO

CHICAGO

FROM: CHARLOTTE 100-10358 3P

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM DASH BLACK NATIONALIST DASH KBE

*MIRIAM CARMICHAEL*

MIRIAM MAKEBA, AKA, MRS. STOKELY CARMICHAEL, IS DASH

SOUTH AFRICA DASH MISCELLANEOUS

ON NOVEMBER ELEVEN, INSTANT, CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE AT

[REDACTED] ADVISED FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FOLLOWING IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED.

END PAGE ONE

57 NOV 22 1971

105-176973-

NOT RECORDED

NOV 17 1971

b6  
b7C  
b7D

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080

NOV 15 1971

CE 100-10358

PAGE THREE

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE CHARLOTTE TEL TO BUREAU NOVEMBER TEN, LAST.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE MENTIONED ABOVE IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
CHICAGO AND WFO DISCONTINUE.

CHARLOTTE AT GREENSBORO, N. C., AND RALEIGH, N. C.,

VERIFY [REDACTED]

END

BJM FBI WASH DC

b6  
b7C  
b7D

7:31PM 11-17-71

TO: DIRECTOR 1 -44807

UFG

FROM: C/O LOTTE 100-10390 2P

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM-BN (KDE).

<sup>⑥</sup> CARMICHAEL <sup>②</sup>  
MIRIAM MAKEBA AKA MRS. STOKELY CARMICHAEL,  
IS-SOUTH AFRICA-MISCELLANEOUS.

MIRIAM MAKEBA GAVE SINGING CONCERT AS SCHEDULED  
AT A AND T STATE UNIVERSITY, GREENSBORO, N.C., ON NOVEMBER  
ELEVEN LAST, APPEARING THERE ABOUT TEN PM.

ON MORNING OF NOVEMBER TWELVE, SEVENTY ONE, MAKEBA  
APPEARED AT CEREMONIES AT SHAW UNIVERSITY, RALEIGH, N. C.,  
AND ACCEPTED HONORARY DEGREE ON BEHALF OF STOKELY CARMICHAEL.  
A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE STATED SHE DID NOT MAKE ANY STATEMENT  
AT THIS PRESENTATION.

NO INFORMATION STOKELY CARMICHAEL PRESENT AT  
GREENSBORO OR RALEIGH.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE CE NITEL AND TELETYPE NOVEMBER TEN.

SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

CE WILL FORWARD NEWS CLIPPINGS CONCERNING HONORARY  
END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

b6  
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446000-2998

7 NOV 18 1971

NOT RECORDED

78 NOV 17 1971

51 NOV 23 1971

CC 100-1 000

PAGE TWO

DEGREE AWARDED STOKELY CARMICHAEL, AND LISTING OTHER PERSONS  
ALSO AWARDED HONORARY DEGREE AT SAME TIME.

END

HOLD

REM FBI WASH DC

cc. 100-1 000

FBI

Date: 11/11/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

FROM: SAC, WFO

DATE 08-26-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

STOKELY CARMICHAEL

TM - BN - KBE

(Bufile 100-446080)

(WFOfile 100-43503)(P)

(OO:NY)

MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka

Mrs. Stokely Carmichael

IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS

(Bufile 105-176973)

(WFOfile 105-86914)(P)

For information of the Bureau and receiving offices,  
the following summary of information concerning [redacted]  
[redacted] was received from [redacted] who has  
furnished reliable information in the past:

- 3 - Bureau
- 2 - Baltimore
- 2 - Boston
- 2 - Charlotte
- 2 - Chicago
- 2 - Detroit
- 2 - Houston
- 2 - Los Angeles
- 2 - Newark
- 2 - New York
- 2 - Philadelphia
- 3 - WFO

JTA:sup  
(26)

6 NOV 12 1971

NOT RECORDED

12 NOV 24 1971

Approved: *[Signature]*

54 NOV 29 1971

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-471080-2999

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

The concert in Baltimore, Maryland, on 11/5/71, was a complete flop, with only about 100 persons in attendance. On 11/7/71, in Washington, D.C., at Constitution Hall, approximately 1,000 persons were in attendance for MAKEBA's concert. However, friends of MAKEBA gave away at least 300 tickets in Washington, D.C. just to get a large crowd. There were no reported incidents in connection with MAKEBA's Washington, D.C. appearance.

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D



WFO 100-43503



b6  
b7C  
b7D

WFO will maintain contact with source and will attempt to interview source in detail for additional information. Following complete debriefing, results will be furnished the Bureau in form suitable for dissemination.

11/5/71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-1605) (a/c)

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM - BN - KBE  
Bufile 100-446080  
OO: NEW YORK

MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka.-  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS  
Bufile 105-176973

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 8/27/71.

On 10/30/71, MIRIAM MAKEBA conducted a concert at  
Detroit, Michigan.

[redacted] and [redacted] attended and advised  
CARMICHAEL was not in attendance.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
    - (1 - 100-446080)
    - (1 - 105-176973)
  - 2 - New York (Info.) (RM)
  - 2 - WFO (Info.) (RM)
    - (1 - 100-43503)
    - (1 - 105-86914)
  - 1 - Detroit
- JWV:PMR  
(7)

105-176973 -

NOT RECORDED  
49 NOV 24 1971

54 DEC 1 1971

100-446080-3000  
ORIGINAL FILED IN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-176973)

FROM : SAC, MEMPHIS (100-5298) (P)

SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS

*w/d.  
ST*

DATE: 11/22/71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Re WFO airtel and LHM dated 8/27/71.

No information has been developed relative to  
[redacted]  
Contact with sources and informants has failed to develop  
any information indicating that [redacted]

b6  
b7C

b7D

b6  
b7C

ST-110

- (2) - Bureau
- 2 - WFO (105-86914)
- 1 - Memphis

LJO/acp  
(5)

~~REC-35~~  
REC-35 105-176773-29

NOV 29 1971

NAT. INT. SEC.



DEC 7 1971

U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI

Date: 11/13/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BOSTON

SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISC.  
Bufile: 105-176973  
WFOfile: 105-66914  
BSfile: 157-437

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM - BN - KRE  
(OO:WFO)  
Bufile: 100-426060  
WFOfile: 100-43503  
BSfile: 157-437

CONGRESS OF AFRICAN PEOPLE  
EM  
Bufile: 157-16554  
BSfile: 157-1565

Re Pittsburgh airtel and LHM, dated 11/3/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an  
LHM dated and captioned as above.

6-Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)  
2-WFO (Encls. 2) (RM)  
3-Boston (2-157-437)  
(1-157-1565)  
RWK/em  
(11)

150/1011/55/STATE by RLS  
105/21A by C/S  
11-18-71 CBS/jed

58 DEC 1 1971

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7c

100-446080-  
157-16554-8  
b6  
b7c  
ORIGINAL COPY AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN 100-446080-157-16554-8

The first source is an individual [redacted]

[redacted]  
His identity is reflected on the Non-Symbol Source  
Administrative Page. The second source is [redacted]

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

The LHM is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ as the unauthorized disclosure of information provided by informants could reasonably result in identification of these informants of continuing value, compromise their future effectiveness and thus adversely affect the defense interests of the United States.

BS 157-437

NON-SYMBOL SOURCE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

The first confidential source is

b6  
b7C  
b7D

NON-SYMBOL SOURCE  
ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Boston, Massachusetts

November 13, 1971

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC BAW/DE/TH  
ON 08-04-2010

MIRIAM MAKEBA;  
STOKELY CARMICHAEL;  
CONGRESS OF AFRICAN PEOPLE

On November 10, 1971, a confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised that Symphony Hall, Boston, Massachusetts, home of the prestigious Boston Symphony Orchestra, had been [redacted]

[redacted]  
According to the source, [redacted]

b7D

The CAP, headquartered in Boston, Massachusetts, was founded as a black separatist organization in Atlanta, Georgia, in September, 1970, at the fourth annual gathering of advocates of black power in the United States. CAP's basic goal is the global expression of black nationalism through the promotion of Pan Africanism. CAP seeks the creation of a political force capable of seizing power from the existing political force through massive programs of disruption, violence, if necessary, and the establishment of independent black institutions.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~Group 1~~

~~Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and declassification~~

2 XEROX  
NOV 29 1971

105-176973-30

ENCLOSURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MIRIAM MAKEBA;  
STOKELY CARMICHAEL;  
CONGRESS OF AFRICAN PEOPLE

On November 11, 1971, a second confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the Makeba-Masekela concert started at 8:40 p.m., forty minutes after its scheduled starting time. The hall was approximately one-third filled when Station WILD disc jockey, Mike Youngblood, introduced the first performer, Hugh Masekela, and his group, the Union of South Africa, *MASS.* Masekela and his group performed until approximately 9:45 p.m., and their presentation was followed by an intermission at which Boston-based CAP National Chairman Haywood Henry spoke. Henry discussed the difficulties which face a promoter attempting to sponsor an all-black concert in the city of Boston. He stated that despite the difficulties this was something that "had to be done" in order that black people have a greater understanding of their heritage. Henry implied that strong bonds of unity would be formed in the black community through presentations such as the concert.

No collection was taken up during the concert and Henry's speech was described by the source as not being revolutionary or militant.

Miriam Makeba concluded the program with her presentation of predominantly African songs with some songs in English. During her portion of the program, a young black girl danced while Makeba sang. Makeba, in introducing several of her songs, alluded to her difficulties with the South African government and her denial of a passport by that government. She thanked other black African governments which had granted her citizenship and issued her passports in order that she might continue her travel and musical activities.

Miriam Makeba is publicly known as a widely acclaimed African singer who is the wife of Stokely Carmichael. Stokely Carmichael has been publicly identified as a militant and civil rights activist who currently resides in Conakry, Guinea.

*MASS.* { The second confidential source also advised that among the Boston-area black militants observed in the audience were Delano ~~Farrar~~, Chico ~~Neblett~~, and his wife, Rene ~~Neblett~~.

*Mrs. Chico ~~Neblett~~*

-2-  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MIRIAM MAKEBA;  
STOKELY CARMICHAEL;  
CONGRESS OF AFRICAN PEOPLE

Chico Neblett and Delano Farrar were formerly publicly identified with the Black Panther Party (BPP). Chico and his wife, Rene Neblett, were known to be close friends of Stokely Carmichael when Carmichael was active in the BPP. The friendship continued following Carmichael's expulsion from the BPP.

The BPP is a black extremist organization started in Oakland, California, in December, 1966. It advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics to bring about the overthrow of the United States Government.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER RECOMMENDATIONS  
NOR CONCLUSIONS OF THE F B I. IT IS THE PROPERTY  
OF THE F B I AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT AND  
ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE  
YOUR AGENCY.

-3\*-  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI

Date: 11/18/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-26-2010 BY 60324 UC

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (RUC)

SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM - BN - KBE  
(OO: NY)  
Bufile 100-446080MJRIAM MAKEBA, Aka.  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA -  
MISCELLANEOUS  
(OO: NY)  
Bufile 105-176973  
CI file 157-4366Re CI tel to Bureau and NY, 11/2/71; NY tel  
to Bureau and CI, 11/4/71.

Referral/Consult

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - New York City (RM)
- 1 - Cincinnati

RAB/pmk (5)

NOT RECORDED

78 NOV 29 1971

NOV 22 1971

Approved: [Signature]  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

EXT. INFO. SEC.

b6  
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-361

b6  
b7C

54 DEC 1 1971

[REDACTED]

On 11/15/71, a source, who is in a position to furnish reliable information regarding [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Source had no information regarding [REDACTED]

On 11/12/71, [REDACTED] advised that she has received no information that would indicate that the subject [REDACTED] Source further advised that [REDACTED]

In view of the above information, Cincinnati will conduct no further investigation regarding this matter, UACB.

b2  
b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446080)

FROM : SAC, CHARLOTTE (100-10358) (RUC)

DATE: 11/22/71

SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM - BN - KBE  
(BUFILE: 100-446080)

(OO: NEW YORK)

MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka.  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS

Re Charlotte nitel, 11/12/71, concerning appearances  
of MAKEBA at Greensboro, N. C., 11/11/71, and at Raleigh,  
N. C., 11/12/71.

Enclosed for the Bureau and offices receiving copies  
of this letter are copies of clippings from the "Raleigh News  
and Observer," a daily newspaper published at Raleigh, N. C.,  
concerning the honorary degree awarded to CARMICHAEL by Shaw  
University, Raleigh, N. C.

Copies being furnished Cleveland, Cincinnati, and  
Richmond because of persons in their territories listed as  
also being awarded honorary degrees.

Since New York City is now origin as to CARMICHAEL,  
there are also enclosed copies of Charlotte nitels of 11/10/71  
and 11/12/71.

- 2 - Bureau (Encls - 3) (RM)
- 2 - Cincinnati (Encls - 3) (RM)
- 2 - Cleveland (Encls - 3) (RM)
- 2 - New York City (Encls - 5) (RM)
- 2 - Richmond (Encls - 3) (RM)
- 2 - WFO (Encls - 3) (RM)
- 1 - Charlotte (100-10358)

JMU/lhh  
(13)

105-116913-  
NOT RECORDED  
167 NOV 29 1971



FBI

Date: 11/26/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN DIEGO (100-13995) (RUC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM - EN - KEE  
BUFILE 100-446080  
OO: NEW YORK

MARIAM MAKEBA, aka -  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS  
BUFILE 105-176973  
NY FILE 105-New  
OO: NEW YORK

Re WFO airtel to the Bureau dated 8/27/71,  
captioned "STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM - EN - KEE; MIRIAM  
MAKEBA, aka, Mrs. Stokely Carmichael, IS - SOUTH AFRICA -  
MISCELLANEOUS".

On 11/25/71, [ ] who has furnished reliable  
information in the past, advised that MARIAM MAKEBA failed  
to appear as scheduled in San Diego on 11/24/71.

Her reason for not coming to San Diego was announced  
as a conflict with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), which  
was not further explained.

- ② - Bureau
- 4 - New York
- 3 - San Diego (100-13995)
  - (1 - 157-1995)
  - (1 - 157-328)

ITW:tld  
(9)

105-176973-

NOT RECORDED  
15 NOV 29 1971  
46 DEC 1 1971

100-446080-101  
b2  
b7D

b6  
b7C

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

EXT. IN

55 DEC 2 1971

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-176973)

DATE: 12/28/71

FROM : SAC, ATLANTA (157-5192) (RUC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS  
OO: WFO

Re Atlanta letter to Bureau, dated 10/29/71.

On 12/17/71, [ ] and [ ] advised that  
there has been no further information concerning [ ]

[ ] The sources have been instructed to advise  
immediately upon receipt of any information concerning  
subject or her husband, STOKELY CARMICHAEL, which information  
will be expeditiously furnished to the Bureau and interested  
offices.

No further investigation at Atlanta.

SI-106  
REC 16

105-176973-32

12 JAN 3 1972

NAT. INT. SEC.  
EXT. SEC.

- 10
- ② - Bureau
  - 2 - WFO (105-86914)
  - 1 - Atlanta
- REF/dmh

65 JAN 11 1972



DIRECTOR, FBI

1/31/72

SAC, ATLANTA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

STOKELY CARMICHAEL

EM - BN - KBE

Bufile 100-446080

WFO file 100-43503

AT file 157-5345

(RUC)

(OO: WFO)

MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka

Mrs. Stokely Carmichael

IS - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS

Bufile 105-176973

WFO file 105-86914

AT file 157-5192

(RUC)

(OO: WFO)

Re Atlanta letter to the Bureau dated 10/29/71.

On 1/25/72, [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that he has received no indications that CARMICHAEL [redacted]  
[redacted]

Source was instructed to immediately advise upon receipt of any information concerning CARMICHAEL, which information will be expeditiously furnished to the Bureau and WFO.

② - Bureau

2 - WFO

2 - Atlanta

(1 - 157-5345)

(1 - 157-5192)

REF:pab/jlh

(6)

NOT RECORDED

152 FEB 3 1972

F 39  
54 FEB 23 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN

100-446080-3009

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 03 SD CODE

FEB 19 1972

TELETYPE

935PM NITEL 2-18-72 JBE

TO: DIRECTOR  
LOS ANGELES  
NEW YORK  
SACRAMENTO

FROM: SAN DIEGO (157-3019) 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 09-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, MARIAM MAKEBA, EM.

ON FEBRUARY SEVENTEEN, SEVENTY TWO, THREE SOURCES WHO  
ARE FAMILIAR WITH EXTREMIST ACTIVITIES IN SAN DIEGO ADVISED  
THAT THEY HAVE NO INFORMATION CONCERNING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
ON FEBRUARY SEVENTEEN LAST, [REDACTED] DETECTIVE,  
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, SAN DIEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED  
THAT HE HAS NO INFORMATION CONCERNING [REDACTED]

ON FEBRUARY SEVENTEEN, LAST [REDACTED] COMMUNITY  
RELATIONS, SAN DIEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE HAS HEARD  
NOTHING CONCERNING [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

1cc R/S CIA  
1cc 6202  
ERS/JSG 2-23-72  
Adm. Deleted.

105-176973-5  
NOT RECORDED  
FEB 25 1972

8 FEB 24 1972

57 MAR 1 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN



PAGE TWO

SD 157-3019

ON FEBRUARY SEVENTEEN, LAST, A CHECK OF SEVERAL LOCATIONS AT SAN DIEGO THAT WOULD MOST LIKELY PUBLICIZE ACTIVITIES OF MARIAM MAKEBA WERE CHECKED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE BUREAU O- SEVEN FORM DATED FEBRUARY ELEVEN LAST.

THE IDENTITY OF THE INFORMANTS REFERENCED ABOVE ARE


b2  
b7D

RUC.

END

HOLD PLS

DCW

FBI WASH DC

MR. TRAINOR  
M 712-A 9&U

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)  
DATE 08-04-2010

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

BY COURIER

REC-6

(EI) 105-176973 *33*

ST-105

Date: February 17, 1972

To: Director  
Central Intelligence Agency

(S) Attention: [redacted]

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director

Subject: MIRIAM MAKEBA  
EXTREMIST MATTERS

*delivered to  
CIA Employee  
2/27/72  
vrm*

(S)

This Bureau possesses no additional information  
indicating captioned individual is [redacted]

(S) We have, however, alerted pertinent field  
offices [redacted]  
[redacted] you will be advised of any significant information  
developed.

1 - 100-446080 (Stokely Carmichael)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. [redacted] \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. [redacted] \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. [redacted] \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ERS:fb  
(5) *fb*

*100*  
MAR 2 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~SECRET~~  
Group 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

b6  
b7C

b3

UNRECORDED  
b6  
b7C  
b3  
b7D

*EAS*

~~SECRET~~

Director  
Central Intelligence Agency

NOTE:

Makeba is wife of black extremist Stokely Carmichael and they reside together in Conakry, Guinea. Referenced teletype indicates Makeba is alleged to be in California making recordings and will go to Chile to join her husband and perform several concerts.

(S)

[REDACTED]

b1  
b3

Classified "~~Secret~~"

(S)

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Date: 3/7/72

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L REGISTERED  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446080)

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-68783) (RUC)

SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL;  
MIRIAM MAKEBA  
EM

Confidential sources [redacted]

[redacted] who have furnished  
reliable information in the past and who are familiar with  
extremist matters in the Los Angeles area, advised during  
February 1972, that they had no knowledge [redacted]

If any information is received indicating that  
MAKEBA visits the Los Angeles area, the Bureau and New  
York will be promptly advised.

- ② - Bureau (RM)  
2 - New York (RM)  
1 - Los Angeles

LWS/lme  
(5)

105-176973 -  
NOT RECORDED  
MAR 16 1972

MAR 20 1972

EXT. SEC.

Approved: 30 [signature]

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

56 MAR 21 1972

446080-3017  
ORIGINAL FILED 10  
b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Miller	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Fonder	
Mr. Gales	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	b6
Miss Holmes	b7C
Miss Gandy	

JB 035 03-24-72 KJB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

STATE 105

4:39 PM URGENT 3/24/72 CJB

TO DIRECTOR NR 029-24

FROM LEGAT COPENHAGEN (157-76) 1P

MIRIAM MAKEBA EM

Carmichael

17  
2  
LMS

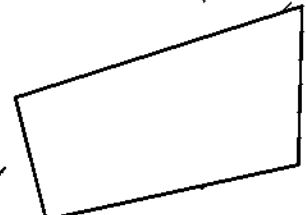
SUBJECT, WIFE OF STOKELY CARMICHAEL, APPEARED AMERICAN EMBASSY,  
COPENHAGEN, MARCH TWO FOUR INSTANT TO OBTAIN VISA. SHE HAS CONFIRMED  
RESERVATIONS ABOARD SAS FLIGHT SK NINE ONE ONE DEPARTING COPENHAGEN  
THREE TWENTY PM, MARCH TWO FIVE NEXT EN ROUTE TO NEW YORK CITY AND  
THEREAFTER TRAVELING OP ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST, VIA PAN AM FLIGHT ONE  
EIGHT SIX LEAVING NEW YORK SEVEN FIFTEEN PM, MARCH TWO SEVEN NEXT.  
CONSULATE HERE EXPECTS TO ISSUE VISA UNLESS DEROGATORY INFO DEVELOPED  
DURING INTERVIEW. VISA OFFICE HERE HAS CONTACTED THE DEPARTMENT OF  
STATE AND LOCAL OFFICE OF CIA IS ALSO AWARE.  
END

5

REC-32105-17697335

20 MAR 27 1972

REW FBI WASH DC



b6  
b7C

MR. TANKOR  
ROOM 712-A 9&D  
5 MAR 31 1972  
3RD CO: MR. DAY

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH  
DATE: 3/31/72

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446080)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-153751)(P)

SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM - BN, KBE

ReBunitel to NY, dated 3/24/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a LHM,  
dated and captioned as above.

The representative of INS was Officer [redacted]  
JFK International Airport, New York.

SA [redacted] and SA [redacted]  
observed the departure of Pan American Airlines flight 186  
at JFK Airport on 3/27/72 at 7:15 PM. MAKEBA was not observed  
boarding this flight.

On 3/28/72, [redacted] Security Office,  
Pan American Airlines, 80 East 42nd Street, New York, New York,  
advised they had no reservations for MIRIAM MAKEBA and her  
name did not appear on the boarding manifest for flight 186  
departing 7:15 PM from New York, New York. He further advised  
this flight is a weekly flight leaving New York, New York,  
on Monday night each week.

New York sources, familiar with black extremist  
activities in the New York City area, who were contacted during  
March, 1972, were:

1 - ENCLOSURE

105-176973  
NOT RECORDED

47 APR 18 1972

NY sources targeted towards developing more information  
regarding MAKEBA's visit and her departure. Any information  
developed will be reported to the Bureau.

② - Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)

1 - New York

TRB/eps

(S)

ICC R/S STATE/CIA

ICC 620

ERS/JSG 4/13/72

REC 10

11 APR 5 1972

58 APR 19 1972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-3021

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

b6  
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No. Bufile 100-446080  
NYfile 100-153751

New York, New York  
March 31, 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Stokely Carmichael  
Extremist Matters-Black Nationalist

*MRS. STOKELY CARMICHAEL*

*MIRIAM ZENZILE CARMICHAEL*

On March 25, 1972, a representative of Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFK), New York, New York, advised Miriam Zenzile Makeba arrived JFK Airport on SAS Flight 911, which arrived in New York at 6:07 PM on March 25, 1972. Makeba was admitted on a B-2 visa (pleasure) which expires July 9, 1972. This visa was issued at Conakry on March 13, 1972. Makeba was born March 4, 1932, at Johannesburg, South Africa, she had Diplomatic Passport Number P025-69, listing her out of country address as Villa Makeba, Conakry, Republic Guinea and her destination in the United States as 23 East 94th Street, New York, New York. Makeba listed her citizenship as "Guinian and others".

Investigation at 23 East 94th Street, New York, New York, on March 28, 1972, revealed this address is the location of a large apartment building.

An article appeared in the New York "Post", a daily newspaper published in New York City, on March 27, 1972, page 28, column 1, entitled "Black Heroes Honored". This article related that 4000 people attended the Reverend Jesse Jackson's "Soul Picnic" at the 369th Regiment Armory in New York City.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

105-176973-

ENCLOSURE

100-446080-3021

Stokely Carmichael

N.Y. It further stated that many black heroes and heroines attended Jackson's call to the fund raising event for his new social-economic organization, People United To Save Humanity (PUSH), they included Miriam Makeba and ~~X~~Imamu ~~X~~Baraka (Leroi ~~X~~Jones). The money raised was expected to finance PUSH's operations in New York and Washington, D.C. ~~X~~



Routing Slip  
FD-4 (Rev. 12-22-69)

Date 4/12/72

To: ~~XX~~ Director

Att.: \_\_\_\_\_ FILE COP 157-76

Title MIRIAM MAKEBA

☐ SAC \_\_\_\_\_

☐ ASAC \_\_\_\_\_

EM

☐ Supv. \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

☐ Agent \_\_\_\_\_

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

☐ SE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ IC \_\_\_\_\_

☐ CC \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Steno \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Rotor #: \_\_\_\_\_

ACTION DESIRED

☐ Acknowledge

☐ Assign \_\_\_\_\_ Reassign \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Bring file

☐ Call me

☐ Correct

☐ Deadline \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Deadline passed

☐ Delinquent

☐ Discontinue

☐ Expedite

☐ File

☐ For information

☐ Handle

☐ Initial & return

☐ Leads need attention

☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken APR 21 1972

☐ Open Case

☐ Prepare lead cards

☐ Prepare tickler

☐ Return assignment card

☐ Return file

☐ Search and return

☐ See me

☐ Serial # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Post

☐ Recharge

☐ Return

☐ Send to \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Submit new charge out

☐ Submit report by \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Type 105-176973-

NOT RECORDED

Attachment

1cc R/S NY

1cc 620

ERS/JSW 4/20/72

See reverse side

~~XX~~

Legat

Office Copenhagen

**ENCLOSURE**

GPO : 1970 O - 371-917

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

FBI

Date: 8/27/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Wren	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

FROM: SAC, WFO

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM-BN-KBE  
(Bufile 100-446080)  
(WFOfile 100-43503)  
(OO:WFO)

MIRIAM MAKEBA, aka  
Mrs. Stokely Carmichael  
IS-SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS  
(Bufile 105-176973)  
(WFOfile 105-86914) (C)

ReBuairtels to WFO, 8/9/71 and 8/10/71; Buairtel  
8/18/71 captioned "CONGRESS OF AFRICAN PEOPLES (CAP), EM."

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies and for  
each below listed office two copies of an LHM dated and  
captioned as above.

LHM is classified "~~Confidential~~" to protect the  
identity of a highly sensitive source, the compromise of whom  
could adversely affect national security. To further protect  
source, LHM is dated at Chicago, Illinois.

Source mentioned in LHM is [REDACTED]

AUG 31 1971

No local dissemination of LHM.

ENCLOSURE

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 5)  
3 - WFO

AGENCY: ~~TEST, WFO, OSI, SEC. SERV.~~DEPT: ~~ISD, CRO, RAO, IDIU, -85~~HOW FORW: P/SDATE FORW: 8-30-71BY: WFO/WRB

(COPY COUNT CONTINUED ON PAGE 2)

51 MAY 24 1972  
SEP 1 1971

Approved: [Signature]

NOT RECORDED

M

Per

Special Agent in Charge 100 SEP 1 1971

★ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1971-413-198

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-2970

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Copy Count Continued:

- 2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Baltimore (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Boston (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Charlotte (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Cincinnati (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Cleveland (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Dallas (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Detroit (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Houston (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Indianapolis (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Kansas City (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Los Angeles (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Memphis (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Milwaukee (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - New Haven (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - New York (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Philadelphia (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Pittsburgh (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Richmond (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - San Diego (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - San Francisco (Enc. 2) (RM)

For information of receiving offices, the Bureau has directed the field to develop specific information concerning MAKEBA's planned concert tour of the United States in the event she is accompanied by her husband, STOKELY CARMICHAEL. Information in LHM is to alert receiving offices concerning MAKEBA's possible appearance within their territory. Recipients should remain alert for any information indicating CARMICHAEL will accompany MAKEBA since it is imperative that the Bureau be so advised in advance.

[redacted] mentioned in LHM, is identical with [redacted] a Security Index subject of the Chicago Office.

b6  
b7c

WFO 100-43503

Referenced Bureau letter captioned "CONGRESS OF AFRICAN PEOPLES" requested additional information concerning possible split between LEROI JONES and HAYWOOD HENRY, National Chairman, CAP.

[redacted] was [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] It is felt that this information is speculative and should not be disseminated at this time. It is furnished for information of Boston and Newark for possible assistance in determining [redacted]  
[redacted]

LEAD

Receiving offices are requested to report any information concerning CARMICHAEL's possible visit to the United States.

WFO will follow and report any additional information received.

EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE UTILIZED CONCERNING THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN ATTACHED LHM IN ORDER TO AVOID POSSIBLE COMPROMISE OF [redacted]

b2  
b7D



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois  
August 27, 1971

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

DECLASSIFIED BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH  
ON 08-04-2010

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EXTREMIST MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST

MIRIAM MAKEBA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - SOUTH AFRICA - MISCELLANEOUS

On August 18, 1971, a confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past provided information regarding the concert schedule of Miriam Makeba, who plans to visit the United States during October and November, 1971, arriving probably at New York City on October 10, 1971. Although her schedule is subject to change, source believes most of the concert dates have been confirmed. Source has received no information indicating that Makeba's husband, Stokely Carmichael, will accompany her on this tour.

Miriam Makeba has been publicly identified as a well-known African singer, who is married to Stokely Carmichael.

Stokely Carmichael has been publicly identified as a militant civil rights activist who currently resides in Conakry, Guinea.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~GROUP 1~~

Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and declassification

105-176973-  
ENCLOSURE

STOKELY CARMICHAEL;  
MIRIAM MAKEBA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Student National Coordinating Committee (SNCC) was formerly known as the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee and was founded in 1960 during the period of civil rights activity in the South. The organization advocates the use of force to achieve revolutionary goals and the destruction of the capitalistic system of government in the United States.

Source advised on August 26, 1971 that [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Set forth below is [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STOKELY CARMICHAEL;  
MIRIAM MAKEBA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Malcolm X Liberation University is described as an institution formed in 1969 at Durham, North Carolina, now located at Greensboro, North Carolina, to train young black people in the skills necessary to take over the institutions of the United States. The school is to produce black militants with the capability of extremist acts with their loyalty primarily to black people regardless of the nation in which they live.

The Congress of African Peoples (CAP), headquartered in Boston, Massachusetts, was founded as a black separatist organization in Atlanta, Georgia, in September, 1970, at the fourth annual gathering of advocates of black power in the United States. CAP's basic goal is the global expression of black nationalism through the promotion of Pan-Africanism. CAP seeks the creation of a political force capable of seizing power from the existing political force through massive programs of disruption, violence, if necessary, and the establishment of independent black institutions.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4\*

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)  
DATE 08-04-2010

SAC, New York

8/28/72

Acting Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EXTREMIST MATTERS  
BuFILE: 100-446080-  
NY FILE: 100-153751  
WFO FILE: 100-43503

MIRIAM MAKEBA  
EXTREMIST MATTERS  
BuFILE: 105-176973  
NY FILE: 157-2294  
WFO FILE: 105-86914

1 -  
1 -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Re WFOtel 8/22/72 reporting plans of captioned individuals to return to Washington, D. C., during 11/72 with expectations of remaining in the United States for approximately seven months.

The following information classified "~~Secret~~" was furnished by a confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past on 8/21/72. It was provided by the source with the understanding that it will receive no dissemination outside this Bureau without the prior approval of the source.

A confidential and reliable source has reported that Carmichael has recently made an inquiry regarding the validity of United States passports for travel to China, North Korea and Cuba. Carmichael indicated that he may travel to any of these three countries at some unspecified time in the future.

3 - WFO (Personal Attention)

ERS:fb  
(10)

105-176973-  
NOT RECORDED  
191 SEP 1 1972

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

70 SEP

325-  
6 1972

DUPLICATE YELLOW  
~~SECRET~~

b6  
b7c

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-3033



~~SECRET~~

Letter to SAC, New York  
RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
MIRIAM MAKEBA  
100-446080 105-176973

The following information classified ~~Top Secret~~ was received from a most sensitive source during 8/72. It must not be included in any communication prepared for dissemination. It is to be used for lead purposes only and the fact that the Bureau is in possession of such data must not be revealed to outside agencies or individuals.

Miriam Makeba has [REDACTED]

NOTE:

(3) The first source referred to in this letter has requested that we identify it as a confidential source in internal Bureau documents. The second source is [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Carmichael is the well-known extremist who has maintained his residence in Conakry, Guinea, since late 1968. His wife Makeba is a well-known entertainer.

~~SECRET~~

UNCLAS

5:39 PM NITEL 8-08-72 ALM

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (100-440464)

ATTENTION DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

NEW YORK (100-15375)

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (100-43503) 1P

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM DASH BN, OO: NEW YORK.

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED INSTANT DATE THAT HE HAD LEARNED THROUGH CLOSE ASSOCIATES OF CARMICHAEL IN WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC), THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

CARMICHAEL AND HIS WIFE, MIRIAM MAKEBA PLAN TO RETURN TO WDC NEXT NOVEMBER NINETEEN SEVENTYTWO AND EXPECT TO REMAIN IN THE STATES APPROXIMATELY SEVEN MONTHS. FURTHER DETAILS OF TRAVEL PLANS NOT LEARNED AT THIS TIME.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE.

SOURCE IS

CLASSIFY ~~SECRET~~ IN NATIONAL DEFENSE INTERESTS.

NEW YORK REMAIN ALERT FOR ADDITIONAL TRAVEL PLANS.

NO LHM FOLLOWS PENDING FURTHER VERIFICATION.

INFO FOLLOWING.

ICCR/SS/CIA/ISD/STATE  
ICC 620 PB  
Administrative Deleted  
ERS/JSB 8/23/72

105-176973-

20 SEP 6 1972

325

NOT RECORDED  
191 SEP 1 1972

b6  
b7C  
ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-3053

88  
SAC, New York

9/1/72

Acting Director, FBI

1 - [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EXTREMIST MATTERS  
KEY BLACK EXTREMIST  
BuFILE: 100-446080  
NY FILE: 100-153751  
WFO FILE: 100-43503

MIRIAM MAKEBA  
EXTREMIST MATTERS  
BuFILE: 105-176973  
NY FILE: 157-2294  
WFO FILE: 105-86914

Stokely Carmichael's prominence as a black extremist, his consistent advocacy of violent revolution in this country and his efforts to persuade black Americans to dedicate themselves to Pan-Africanism and to aiding African revolutionaries make it essential that coverage of him be as thorough and penetrating as possible [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Accordingly, the following instructions for investigation of Carmichael are being set forth some of which are reiterations of instructions issued in Bureau teletypes dated 3/18/70 and 2/24/71 in conjunction with his prior visits to this country.

New York insure an F3 stop continues in effect with the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) for immediate notification of Carmichael's return to this country as well as a search of his baggage. New York also verify the arrival of Carmichael through Agent observation and sutel details as well as pertinent descriptive data. Thereafter, a daily teletype summary is to be submitted by the office covering the territory in which Carmichael is situated setting forth his activities and identifying his contacts.

3 - WFO

DUPLICATE YELLOW

ERS: [REDACTED]  
(9) SEP 8 1972 F440

NOT RECORDED

98 SEP 6 1972

SEE NOTE PAGE FOUR

b7D

100

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Letter to SAC, New York  
RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
MIRIAM MAKEBA  
100-446080 105-176973

Logical sources and informants are to be targeted to develop information concerning the activities of Carmichael on a day-to-day basis as well as his future plans. Endeavor to place informants in daily contact with Carmichael. Contacts of Carmichael are to be identified and those known or suspected extremists are to receive close and continuing investigative coverage. All travel by Carmichael is to be coordinated between field offices and offices responsible for coverage of him must be made aware of instructions contained herein.

Afford coverage of any public appearances by Carmichael and handle in accordance with instructions contained in Bureau letter to all offices dated 5/22/69 and Bureau airtel to all offices dated 11/5/70 both of which are entitled "Use of Concealed Recording Devices in Covering Public Appearances by Black and New Left Extremists." These instructions emphasize the value of taping remarks of extremists during public speaking engagements and point out that recordings are to be handled as evidence and a copy furnished to the Bureau. Special Agents in Charge can authorize use of concealed recording devices by a Special Agent or a proven source in covering public appearances except when such appearances are at educational institutions. Attempts should also be made to ascertain financial remuneration received by Carmichael for his appearances.

Remain alert for possible violations of Federal laws by Carmichael. In this regard, statutes which would appear to be particularly applicable are Antiriot Laws, Registration Act and Firearms Acts as well as those relating to rebellion or insurrection (Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 2383) and private correspondence with foreign governments (Title 18, U. S. Code, Section 953). Data regarding possible violations of these statutes or of any other Federal statute should be brought to the Bureau's attention promptly.

Letter to SAC, New York  
RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
MIRIAM MAKEBA  
100-446080 105-176973

Any physical surveillance of Carmichael considered to be essential should be handled with discretion in view of the probable news media interest regarding his presence in the United States. Pertinent local authorities should be appropriately notified of Carmichael's presence and where necessary of scheduled public appearances.

We have not previously conducted an active investigation of Miriam Makeba. In view of the information received during 8/72, furnished to recipients in Bureau letter dated 8/28/72

New York place an F3 stop with INS. Also verify her arrival at New York through Agent observation and include pertinent data in the teletype to be submitted by your office.

New York and WFO are to target sources and informants to develop information concerning her activities and contacts while in this country. Coordinate travel by Makeba with other field offices and insure that these offices are instructed to similarly target appropriate sources and informants. It will not be necessary to submit a daily teletype on Makeba. Notification to the Bureau of Makeba's activities will depend upon the nature and the significance of the information developed.

Letter to SAC, New York  
RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
MIRIAM MAKEBA  
100-446080 105-176973

NOTE:

Carmichael left the United States in 12/68. to reside in Conakry, Guinea. He has stated he is for revolutionary violence as a way to crush racism and has urged the overthrow of capitalism. His wife Makeba is a well-known South African folk singer.

b7D

Both New York and WFO are aware of these restrictions.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

### *Miriam Makeba a 'Cuban'*

The Havana audience included Premier Fidel Castro, as Miriam Makeba, the singer, announced that she had been granted Cuban citizenship. Miss Makeba, the wife of Stokely Carmichael, the American black militant, was born in South Africa.

At the final Havana performance of her tour of Cuba, she said, "While I cannot go back to my fatherland, one of the unhappiest peoples in the world, I believe I belong to the whole world . . . I have many nationalities. I am a citizen of Tanzania, Sudan, Guinea, Algeria, Mauritania, and since today, I am a Cuban."—NYT

Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller, E.S. ☒  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_  
Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
The Evening Star (Washington) 43  
The Sunday Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sunday News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
The Daily World \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
People's World \_\_\_\_\_

Date 9-5-72

54 SEP 14 1972

FILE 105-116115-49-  
5-ERS

NOT RECORDED  
172 SEP 11 1972

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 03-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop *[Signature]*  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller, E.S. *[Signature]*  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

# People in the News

## Miriam Makeba a 'Cuban'

The Havana audience included Premier Fidel Castro, as Miriam Makeba, the singer, announced that she had been granted Cuban citizenship. Miss Makeba, the wife of Stokely Carmichael, the American black militant, was born in South Africa.

At the final Havana performance of her tour of Cuba, she said, "While I cannot go back to my fatherland, one of the unhappiest peoples in the world, I believe I belong to the whole world. I have many nationalities. I am a citizen of Tanzania, Sudan, Guinea, Algeria, Mauritania, and since today, I am a Cuban." —NYT

## Home Was Out of Reach

A 19-year-old convicted murderer who escaped from a hospital last month and wanted to "go home to die," succumbed to acute leukemia yesterday at Boston City Hospital.

Peter Yuhas of Portsmouth, N.H., was returned to the hospital when he was found at the home of a Portsmouth relative several hours after the escape Aug. 3.

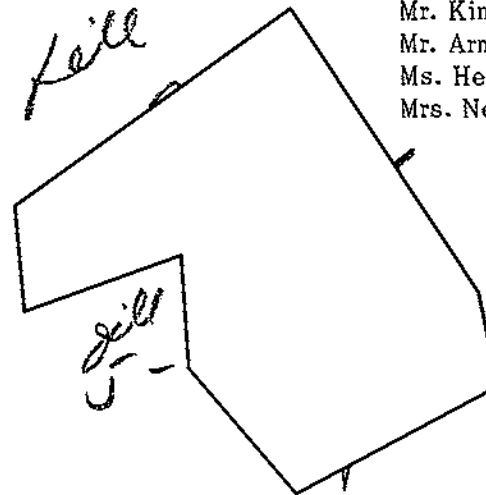
Yuhas pleaded guilty in June to second-degree murder in the October 1971 slaying of John Labanara, 26, an aide to Boston Mayor Kevin H. White.

The day after the guilty plea, doctors discovered he had leukemia.

He was placed under guard at Boston City Hospital, but was never sentenced because that would have meant confinement at the Walpole state prison.

He escaped by climbing out of a bathroom window, along a ledge to another window and a down a stairway. After his return to the hospital, his condition continued to deteriorate.

He wrote to Suffolk County Sheriff Thomas Eisenstadt apologizing for the escape and later told Eisenstadt, "I wanted to go home to die." —AP



The Washington Post \_\_\_\_\_  
Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
The Evening Star (Washington) *H-3*  
The Sunday Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sunday News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
The Daily World \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
People's World \_\_\_\_\_

Date **SEP 5 1972**

105-11677-11

NOT RECORDED  
172 SEP 11 1972

TOP CLIPPING  
DATED 9/2/72  
54 SEP 14 1972  
MARKED FILE AND INITIALED

b6  
b7C



SAC, New York

9/15/72

Acting Director, FBI

1

b6  
b7C

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EXTREMIST MATTERS  
KEY BLACK EXTREMIST  
BuFILE: 100-446080  
NY FILE: 100-153751  
WFO FILE: 100-43503

MIRIAM MAKEBA  
EXTREMIST MATTERS  
BuFILE: 105-176973  
NY FILE: 157-2294  
WFO FILE: 105-86914

ReBulet 9/1/72.

The following information classified "Secret" was furnished by a confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past on 9/12/72. It was provided by the source with the understanding that it will receive no dissemination outside this Bureau without the prior approval of the source.

A sensitive and reliable source has reported that

3 - WFO

ERS:fb (9)  
70 SEP 19 1972

DUPLICATE NOT RECORDED  
98 SEP 15 1972

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-3040  
b7D

Letter to SAC, New York  
RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
MIRIAM MAKEBA  
100-446080 105-176973

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Carmichael has also [redacted]  
[redacted]

Carmichael [redacted]  
[redacted]

Miriam Makeba, according to Carmichael, [redacted]  
[redacted]

NOTE:

Carmichael is the prominent black extremist who has  
maintained his residence in Conakry, Guinea, since 1968. We  
had [redacted] [redacted] b7D  
[redacted] and referenced letter contains detailed instructions  
concerning the coverage to be afforded [redacted]

9/8/72

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

B9  
AIRTEL

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTENTION: DOMESTIC  
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM: SAC, WFO

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM - BN; KBE  
(Bufile 100-446080)  
(NYfile 100-153751)  
(WFOfile 100-43503)

MIRIAM MAKEBA  
EM  
(Bufile 105-176973)  
(NYfile 157-2294)  
(WFOfile 105-86914)

ReBulet 9/1/72; ReWFOtels 8/22-23/72.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau and New York Office are ten and four copies, respectively, of LHM setting out information pertaining to the subjects. Local dissemination is made to USA and Secret Service.

Source utilized in the LHM is [redacted]  
[redacted] contacted by SA [redacted]

WFO is continuing efforts to develop further information concerning subjects' travel plans.

③-Bureau (Enc. 10)  
3-New York (Enc. 4)  
2-WFO

OMS:cam  
(8)

ENCLOSURE

105-176973-  
NOT RECORDED  
98 SEP 15 1972

137  
SEP 20 1972

100-4-3039  
ORIGINAL FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C. 20535

September 8, 1972

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
MIRIAM MAKEBA

It will be recalled that Stokely Carmichael, described in the news media as an American Black militant, and his wife, Miriam Makeba, well-known singer and entertainer who was born in South Africa, departed from the United States in December, 1968 to take up residence in Conakry, Republic of Guinea, West Africa.

Carmichael's most recent return to the United States occurred in February and March, 1971 at which time he returned to Conakry. He is last known to have been issued Passport Number Z-983035 at the American Embassy in Conakry on April 22, 1971, limited to expire on July 21, 1971.

Information recently developed indicates that Carmichael and his wife plan to return to the United States on October 7, 1972.

A brief note appearing on Page 3 of September 2, 1972 edition of "Washington Afro-American", a semi-weekly newspaper of general circulation in the Washington, D.C. (WDC) area, stated:

"Stokely Carmichael is scheduled to return to the United States in Early October. He is due to receive an honorary degree from Howard University."

On September 7, 1972, WFT-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the Howard University Student Association (HUSA) had made it known to the Howard University Administration that plans were being formulated to have Stokely Carmichael appear on campus as a speaker sometime during October, 1972. HUSA also submitted a request to the authorities to bestow an honorary degree on Carmichael at time of his appearance.

105-176973-

ENCLOSURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
MIRIAM MAKEBA

WFT-1 learned that the Howard University Administration had notified the HUSA that such a request regarding an honorary degree would have to be passed on by the University's board of review; that since the board of review will not be in session prior to October, 1972, it appeared unlikely such a request could be granted, but that it would, nevertheless, be given further consideration.

Concerning financial details of HUSA's plans for Carmichael's appearance, WFT-1 learned that while HUSA does have authority to pay for a speaker's travel expenses, no precedent has been set by HUSA for paying for anyone's transportation from outside the United States.

An article appearing on page A-3 of the September 5, 1972 issue of "The Star and News", WDC newspaper, indicates that Carmichael's wife, Miriam Makeba, had announced at the final performance of her tour of Cuba that she had been granted Cuban citizenship.

Copy of the news article is attached herewith.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency nor duplicated within your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

### *Miriam Makeba a 'Cuban'*

The Havana audience included Premier Fidel Castro, as Miriam Makeba, the singer, announced that she had been granted Cuban citizenship. Miss Makeba, the wife of Stokely Carmichael, the American black militant, was born in South Africa.

At the final Havana performance of her tour of Cuba, she said, "While I cannot go back to my fatherland, one of the unhappiest peoples in the world, I believe I belong to the whole world. . . I have many nationalities. I am a citizen of Tanzania, Sudan, Guinea, Algeria, Mauritania, and since today, I am a Cuban."—NYT

★

"The STAR and NEWS"

Washington, D.C.

Tuesday, September 5, 1972

Page A-3

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NP 039 NY CODE

SEP 22 1972

850PM NITEL 9-22-72 KPR

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (100-446080)

FROM NEW YORK (100-153751) (P) 2P

Mr. Baker	
Mr. Bates	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Jenkins	
Mr. Lester	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. Wicks	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Kinley	
Mr. Armstrong	
Ms. Herwig	
Mrs. Neenan	

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM DASH KBE; MIRIAM MAKEBA, EM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL NINE TWENTY ONE SEVENTY TWO

ON SEPTEMBER TWENTY ONE LAST [REDACTED] SABENA AIRLINES

NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED ONLY FLIGHTS FROM BRUSSELS,  
BELGIAN TO JOHN F. KENNEDY AIRPORT, NEW YORK WERE BY SABENA  
AND PAN AMERICAN AIRLINES. SHE ADVISED A CHECK WITH BRUSSELS  
BELGIAN REFLECT SUBJECTS NOT PASSANGERS ON LAST FLIGHT TO NEW  
YORK.

ON SEPTEMBER TWENTY TWO INSTANT, [REDACTED]  
SECURITY OFFICE, PAN AMERICAN AIRLINES, ADVISED SUBJECTS NOT  
PASSANGERS WITH PAN AMERICAN FLIGHT ON EITHER SEPTEMBER TWENTY  
ONE OR SEPTEMBER TWENTY TWO INSTANT.

ON SEPTEMBER TWENTY TWO INSTANT, [REDACTED] SABENA  
AIRLINES, ADVISED SUBJECTS NOT PASSENGERS ON EITHER FLIGHT  
FROM BRUSSELS, BELGIAN TO NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

END PAGE ONE

SEP 26 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-3045

54 OCT 3 1972

105-176973-

NOT RECORDED  
44 SEP 27 1972

PAGE TWO

ADMINISTRATIVE-----

NEW YORK OFFICE WILL REMAIN ALERT FOR THE RETURN OF THE  
SUBJECTS.

END.

cc - DIRECTOR  
ROOM 712-A 9&D



SAC, New York

9/26/72

Acting Director, FBI

1 - [REDACTED]

A  
STORELY CARMICHAEL  
EXTREMIST MATTERS  
KEY BLACK EXTREMIST  
BuFILE: 100-446080  
NY FILE: 100-153751  
WFO FILE: 100-43503

MIRIAM MAKEBA ✓  
EXTREMIST MATTERS  
BuFILE: 105-176973 —  
NY FILE: 157-2294  
WFO FILE: 105-86914

ReBulet: 9/15/72.

The following information classified "Secret" was furnished by a confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past on 9/20/72. It was provided by the source with the understanding that it will receive no dissemination outside this Bureau without the prior approval of the source.

According to a reliable source, Stokely Carmichael plans to depart Conakry, Guinea, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] He has stated that he plans to return to the United States for an extended stay in order to [REDACTED]

3 - WFO

ERS:fb

70 OCT 31 1972

DUPLICATE YELLOW

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100 - 446080 - 1047

b7D

Letter to SAC, New York  
RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
MIRIAM MAKEBA  
100-446080 105-176973

Miriam Makeba will accompany Carmichael [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] Makeba will live in the United States as much as  
possible, [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted] b7D

Carmichael has given up his housing in Conakry and  
has shipped some household effects to a house he owns [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted] In addition to his United States passport, Carmichael  
also has a newly issued Guinean passport valid for one year  
as evidence of his new status as an honorary Guinean citizen.

NOTE:

Carmichael is the prominent black extremist who has  
maintained his residence in Guinea since 1968. We had prior  
information that he and his wife would return to the United States  
and detailed instructions concerning the coverage to be afforded  
them while in this country have been issued.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

F B I

Date: 11/30/72

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (105-176973)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-2294) (P)  
SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA  
EM

Re New York nitel to Bureau, 9/22/72.

On 11/30/72, [REDACTED], who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised MIRIAM MAKEBA has been observed approximately one week ago leaving the residence of [REDACTED]. She entered a station wagon which appeared to have a group of musicians in it and departed.

Source advised he would remain alert for any activity on part of MAKEBA and report same.

Investigation at New York continuing.

② - Bureau (RM)  
1 - New York  
TFR:slb  
(3)

SI-115

REC-88

105-176973-360

18 DEC 2 1972

EXT.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

\*U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

b6  
b7Cb2  
b6  
b7C  
b7Db6  
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 06-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

TO : *J. Edgar Hoover*  
ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (105-176973) DATE: 12/5/72

FROM :  
SAC, NEW YORK (157-2294) (C)

SUBJECT: *pac*  
MIRIAM MAKEBA  
EM

ReWFO nitel to Bureau dated 11/30/72, captioned  
"STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM-BN"; and NYairtel to Bureau dated  
11/30/72.

In referenced nitel,  advised MIRIAM MAKEBA  
returned to Africa. In view of this, New York Office is  
closing its case on subject and report her activities if she  
returns to the US.

b2  
b7D

ST-115

REC-71

*dy*  
105-176973-37

15 DEC 8 1972

- Let to NY ERS:sh  
12/26/72 2-WFO*
- ② - Bureau (RM)
  - 1 - New York

TFR:ccr  
(3)



5010-108

EXT. INT. SEC.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)  
DATE 08-04-2010

SAC, New York (157-2294)

12/26/72

For the Acting Director, FBI (105-176973) -37

W. Mark Felt

Acting Associate Director

MIRIAM MAKEBA  
EXTREMIST MATTERS

1 -   
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

ReNYlet 12/5/72, no copy for WFO.

The Bureau does not concur with the decision of the New York Office to close this matter inasmuch as Makeba has reportedly returned to Africa. In accordance with instructions set forth in Bureau letter dated 9/1/72, efforts should be continued to develop information concerning Makeba's activities and contacts while in this country.

WFO teletype dated 10/18/72 entitled "Stokely Carmichael" reported that Makeba had arrived in Washington, D. C., on 10/17/72 and was then staying with her husband in Washington, D. C. WFO teletype dated 11/30/72 entitled "Stokely Carmichael" contained information that Makeba had returned to Africa. Additional pertinent information concerning the subject is contained in Legat, Rome, letter dated 10/16/72 entitled "Stokely Carmichael" to the effect that Makeba was in Rome during September and October, 1972, to take part in the national festival organized annually by the Italian Communist Party.

WFO furnish Bureau and New York with pertinent information developed concerning Makeba while she was in the Washington, D. C., area. New York thereafter submit an IHM in captioned matter containing significant data pertaining to Makeba subsequent to that contained in WFO IHM dated 9/8/72 which reported her planned return to the United States and her recent visit to Cuba during which she was reportedly granted Cuban citizenship. In the cover communication New York should advise the Bureau of steps being taken to develop additional information concerning Makeba while in this country.

2 - WFO (105-869173)

ERS:fbt(6)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~SECRET~~

MAILED 5  
DEC 22 1972

FBI

Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Hibey \_\_\_\_\_  
Jebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Parks \_\_\_\_\_  
Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Purvis \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

~~SECRET~~

Letter to SAC, New York  
RE: MIRIAM MAKEBA  
105-176973

NOTE:

Makeba, the wife of revolutionary Stokely Carmichael,  
was also reportedly [REDACTED]

(S)

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] New York and WFO have not  
to date provided any information concerning her activities and  
contacts during her most recent visit.

b1  
b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)  
DATE 08-04-2010

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (105-176973)

DATE: 1/10/73

FROM: SAC, WFO (105-86914) (P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA  
EXTREMIST MATTERS

Re Bureau letter, 12/26/72, to New York and WFO;  
WFO teletype, 10/19/72, captioned "STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM - BN,"  
copy to Los Angeles.

reliable source, furnished the following  
information concerning MIRIAM MAKEBA on the dates indicated:

10/18/72

MAKEBA arrived in the United States by plane in late  
afternoon of 10/17/72. MAKEBA was present with her husband,  
STOKELY CARMICHAEL, at Howard University in Washington, D. C.  
(WDC), when he gave a speech there on the evening of 10/17/72.

10/19/72

MAKEBA planned travel to the Los Angeles area on  
10/20/72 to make some recordings and to return to WDC on  
10/28/72. STOKELY CARMICHAEL departed from WDC on 10/27/72  
and returned to WDC on the evening of 10/29/72. Source had  
no information that MAKEBA did, in fact, return to WDC on  
10/28/72 as planned.

10/23/72

ST 113 REC-88/105-176973-39

Source reported that MIRIAM MAKEBA was out of town.

- 2- Bureau
- 2- Los Angeles
- 2- New York
- 1- WFO

20 JAN 10 1973

OMSS 58 JAN 16 1973  
(7)

EXT. INT. SEC.



~~SECRET~~

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan





FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 30 1973

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Purvis \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Hwang \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

NR005 NY CODE

735PM NITEL 1-30-73 CJR

TO ACTING DIRECTOR 105-176973

ATT DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

WASHINGTON FIELD 105-86914

FROM NEW YORK 157-2294

2P

P

MIRIAM MAKEBA, EXTREMIST MATTER.

ON JANUARY THIRTY, INSTANT, REPRESENTATIVE OF IMMIGRATION  
AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE (INS), JOHN F. KENNEDY

(JFK) AIRPORT, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED THAT MIRIAM ZENZILE

MAKEBA, BORN MARCH FOURTH, NINETEEN THIRTY TWO, IN SOUTH

AFRICA ARRIVED AT JFK AIRPORT FIVE FIFTY AM JANUARY THIRTY,

INSTANT VIA PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS, FLIGHT ONE EIGHT ONE FROM

LIBERIA. CUSTOMS SEARCH MADE, HOWEVER NO PERSONAL SEARCH

MADE AS NO FEMALE CUSTOM AGENT ON DUTY.

SUBJECT'S DESTINATION IS

END PAGE ONE

F223

55 FEB 7 1973

2XCC ISD

1XCC SS

1/31/73

new admin. data deleted

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

PAGE TWO

ADMINISTRATIVE

REFERENCE WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE LETTER TO BUREAU,  
DATED JANUARY TENTH, INSTANT. REPRESENTATIVE OF INS IS [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] CONTACTED  
REGARDING SUBJECT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. NEW YORK WILL FOLLOW  
SUBJECT'S ACTIVITIES.  
END

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

cc- MR. TRAINOR  
ROOM 712-A 9&D.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 18 1973

TELETYPE

NR017 WF CODED

0345 AM SENT 1-13-73 NITEL 1-12-73 WWC

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

ATTN: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE

NEW YORK

NEWARK

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD

100-43503

FOUR PAGES

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM-BN; MIRIAM MAKEBA, EM.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN  
THE PAST ADVISE TODAY THAT SUBJECT [REDACTED]

SUBJECT [REDACTED]

MAKEBA WAS IN [REDACTED] AFRICA.

END PAGE ONE

SOURCE LEARNED THAT AS OF 1/4/73, MIRIAM

2cc's R/S 1SD  
Adm. deleted  
ICC 914 DB  
ERS/JSK 1/19/73

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gandy \_\_\_\_\_  
b6  
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN  
157-27474

NOT RECORDED  
150 JAN 26 1973

JAN 23 1973

70 JAN 30 1973

PAGE TWO

SUBJECT HELD [REDACTED]

b7D

b7D

SUBJECT HELD A MEETING ON 1/11/73, TO DISCUSS POSSIBLE  
REORGANIZATION OF THE BLACK UNITED FRONT (BUF). APPROXIMATELY  
50 PERSONS IN ATTENDANCE AND CONSENSUS WAS THAT PRESENT  
BUF IN WDC IS INEFFECTIVE AND NEW GROUP IS NEEDED.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

CARMICHAEL EXPECTS THAT FINAL DETERMINATION CONCERNING REORGANIZATION OF BUF WILL BE MADE AT A MEETING SCHEDULED FOR 2/5/73.

SUBJECT WAS GUEST ON TELEVISION PROGRAM PANORAMA THIS DATE IN WDC. SUBJECT HAD NO OPPORTUNITY TO EXPOUND HIS VIEWS AT GREAT LENGTH SINCE PROGRAM WAS LIVELY EXCHANGE BETWEEN SUBJECT AND PANELIST. SUBJECT STATED A TRUE REVOLUTIONARY MUST BE DEDICATED TO THE DESTRUCTION OF CAPITALISM. HE SAID HE IS AN NKRUMAHIST AND NOT A MARXIST.

BARBARA HOWAR, A PANELIST, MAINTAINED SUBJECT IS INDULGING IN RHETORIC ON BLACK POWER AND REVOLUTION, THAT DESEGREGATION WAS BROUGHT ABOUT BY SUPREME COURT DECISIONS AND SOCIAL CHANGE, NOT BY REVOLUTION AND BLACK POWER. CARMICHAEL CONTENDED THE AFRICAN REVOLUTION IS WORLD WIDE, THAT AMERICA BELONGS TO THE RED MAN AND THAT THROUGH

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

REVOLUTION IT WILL EVENTUALLY BE RETURNED TO HIM AND THAT AFRICA WILL BE THE EVENTUAL HOME FOR BLACKMEN, WHO ARE AFRICANS, ALL OVER THE WORLD.

SUBJECT MAINTAINED THE MEDIA KNOWS VERY LITTLE ABOUT THE AFRICAN REVOLUTION IN THIS COUNTRY AND THAT ALL BLACK LEADERS MUST SIT DOWN TOGETHER TO DISCUSS THE BEST ROADS TO THE BLACKMAN'S LIBERATION.

ADMINISTRATIVE. REWFOTEL 1/4/73; NEWARK TEL 1/10/73.

SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

NEWARK ADVISED SOURCES WILL COVER SUBJECT'S SPEECH.

NEW YORK HANDLE NECESSARY INVESTIGATION AT NEW YORK REGARDING SUBJECT AND MAKEBA.

WFO WILL FURNISH LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM OF ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF SUBJECT'S APPEARANCE ON PANORAMA THIS DATE, WHEN TAPE TRANSCRIBED, AND [REDACTED] WHEN SOURCE FULLY DEBRIEFED.

b7D

END

DMT FBI WA

CLR

cc MR. TRAINOR  
ROOM 712-A 9&D

NR014 WF CODED

706 PM NITEL 2-2-73 WWC

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

ATTN: DOMESTIN INTELLIGENCE

LOS ANGELES

NEW YORK

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD

ONE PAGE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Mr. Felt  
Mr. Baker  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Dalbey  
Mr. Gannon  
Mr. Jenkins  
Mr. Nichols  
Mr. Miller  
Mr. Pury  
Mr. Soyars  
Mr. Walters  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Kinley  
Mr. Armstrong  
Ms. Herring  
Mr. Rendon

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM DASH BN, KBE, OO: WFO, (BUREAU FILE

100-446080) (WFO FILE 100-43503).

MIRIAM MAKEBA, EM (BUREAU FILE 105-176973) (WFO FILE

105-86914)

ON INSTANT DATE A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED  
RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED AS FOLLOWS.

CARMICHAEL'S WIFE, MIRIAM MAKEBA, JOINED HER HUSBAND IN

LOS ANGELES [REDACTED] CARMICHAEL'S NOT RECORDED

CALL FOR [REDACTED]

EB 8 1973

ADMINISTRATIVE.

SOURCE IS [REDACTED] LOS ANGELES AND NEW YORK ARE  
REQUESTED TO DETERMINE SUBJECTS' ACTIVITIES AND TRAVEL.

WFO WILL FOLLOW FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING  
SUBJECTS' TRAVEL [REDACTED]

END

GWS WASH DC

52 FEB 12 1973

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-176973

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 09 1973

TELETYPE

NR 009 SF CODE

10:47 PM NITEL 2/8/73 MEP

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (100-446080) ATTN: D.I.D.

NEW YORK (100-153751)

WFO (100-43503)

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (157-721)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miner, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Pavia \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM - BN (KE), OO - WFO

MIRIAM MAKEBA, EM

REBUTEL 2/6/73 AND MY AIRTEL 2/7/73.

SOURCE ADVISED THIS DATE THAT CARMICHAEL AND SPOUSE  
WERE IN EAST PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA ON 2/3, 4/73. HE  
APPEARED AT RAVENSIDE HIGH SCHOOL, EAST PALO ALTO  
BEFORE TWO HUNDRED PEOPLE ON 2/3/73 AND AS SPONSORED  
BY NAIROBI COLLEGE. ON 2/4/73, SUBJECT ATTENDED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
ON EVENING OF 2/4/73, ACCOMPANIED BY SPOUSE, LEFT FOR NEW  
YORK, MODE OF TRAVEL NOT KNOWN TO SOURCE, PRESUMABLY VIA AIR.  
ADMINISTRATIVE

SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

SOURCE ATTEMPTING TO OBTAIN TAPE OF TALK AT RAVENSIDE  
HIGH SCHOOL.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS. ADVOCATES VIOLENCE AND CARRIED HAND GUN.

END 59 MAR 5 1973

MR. TRAINOR  
ROOM 712-A 9&D

2X2CJSD  
1X2C5S 2/11/73. TJS/pw  
1X2CIRS adm. Ltr deleted

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

NOT RECORDED  
184 FEB 27 1973



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 06-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Purvis \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_ b6  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_ b7C  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_

*fr.*

In Kingston, Jamaica, Miriam Makeba, the singer, complained that her entry to the United States was being delayed by the State Department. Miss Makeba, a citizen of Guinea and the wife of Stokely Carmichael, the black activist, said, "They keep telling me I don't have the right papers." The United States Ambassador to Jamaica, Vincent deRoulet, said that because Miss Makeba intended to work in the United States, she could not be given a simple tourist visa.

"Miss Makeba," said the Ambassador, "is apparently used to a lot of publicity and unlike a hell of a lot of other people, she is not used to waiting. I don't care how much hell she's raised, she's going to wait like everyone else."

*Files*

The Washington Post  
Times Herald \_\_\_\_\_  
The Evening Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
The Sunday Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sunday News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times *41* \_\_\_\_\_  
The Daily World \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
People's World \_\_\_\_\_

Date *3-2-73*

*105-176973*  
*105-176973-A-*  
NOT RECORDED  
45 MAR 8 1973

*2-5*  
54 MAR 12 1973

CODE

TELETYPE

URGENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

MARCH 5, 1973

TO LEGAT OTTAWA

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

1 -

b6  
b7c

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EXTREMIST MATTERS - BN (BUFILE:  
100-446080); MIRIAM MAKEBA, EXTREMIST MATTERS (BUFILE: 105-176973)

IN ONE NINE SIX EIGHT, STOKELY CARMICHAEL WAS CHAIRMAN OF  
THE STUDENT NONVIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE, AN ORGANIZATION  
ADVOCATING FORCE TO ACHIEVE REVOLUTIONARY GOALS AND THE DESTRUCTION  
OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT. CARMICHAEL, A BLACK NATIONALIST LEADER  
WHO HAS RESIDED IN CONAKRY, GUINEA, SINCE DECEMBER, ONE NINE SIX  
EIGHT, RETURNED TO THE U.S. IN LATE ONE NINE SEVEN TWO. HE IS  
ENGAGED IN A PROGRAM OF PUBLIC APPEARANCES THROUGHOUT THE U.S.  
CALLING FOR TOTAL AND COMPLETE REVOLUTION AND THE DESTRUCTION OF  
AMERICA.

SUBJECT'S WIFE, MIRIAM MAKEBA, WELL-KNOWN ENTERTAINER,  
TRAVELED EXTENSIVELY IN ONE NINE SEVEN TWO VISITING THE U.S.,

1 - WFO (BY MAIL)

1 - Foreign Liaison Desk (Route through for review)

TJS:ekw  
(6)

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

55 MAR 13 1973

DUPLICATE YELLOW COPY  
HERE TRANSMITTED

100-446080-3219  
ORIGINAL FILED IN

TELETYPE TO LEGAT, OTTAWA  
RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL; MIRIAM MAKEBA  
100-446080; 105-176973

AFRICA, DENMARK, CUBA, AND SOUTH AMERICA. SHE RETURNED TO THE U.S. WITH HER HUSBAND IN LATE ONE NINE SEVEN TWO AND HAS BEEN PRESENT WITH HER HUSBAND ON SEVERAL OF HIS SPEAKING APPEARANCES.

THE MARCH ONE, ONE NINE SEVEN THREE, EDITION OF A WASHINGTON, D. C., NEWSPAPER REPORTED CARMICHAEL COMPLAINED TO THE U.S. STATE DEPARTMENT THAT U.S. OFFICIALS ARE UNREASONABLY DELAYING RETURN OF HIS WIFE TO THE U.S. FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA. MAKEBA WAS REPORTEDLY IN JAMAICA TO ATTEND A PAN-AFRICAN MEETING AS WELL AS GIVING A CONCERT THERE.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED ON MARCH THREE ONE NINE SEVEN THREE THAT CARMICHAEL IS BELIEVED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
CONTACT [REDACTED] REGARDING ANY INFORMATION DEVELOPED CONCERNING TRAVEL OF CARMICHAEL AND MAKEBA.

COPY SENT WFO BY MAIL.

TELETYPE TO LEGAT, OTTAWA

RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL; MIRIAM MAKEBA  
100-446080; 105-176973

NOTE:

The travel and public appearances of Stokely Carmichael in the U.S. is receiving extensive investigative attention in view of his revolutionary statements. Carmichael has been attempting to form the All-African Peoples Revolutionary Party which has as its goal the destruction of capitalism.

NR017 WF CODE

12:25 AM SENT 3/3/73 NITEL 3-2-73 ALM

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (100-446080)

ATTENTION: THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

NEW YORK (100-153751)

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (100-43503) (P) 2 P

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM-BN, MIRIAM MAKEBA.

"EVENING STAR", WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC), NEWSPAPER FOR 3-1-73, PAGE A-3, NOTED SUBJECT HAS COMPLAINED TO STATE DEPARTMENT THAT U.S. OFFICIALS ARE UNREASONABLY DELAYING RETURN OF HIS WIFE, MIRIAM MAKEBA, FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

ARTICLE STATES SPOKESMAN FOR STATE DEPARTMENT SAID MAKEBA'S DEPARTURE FROM JAMAICA HAD BEEN DELAYED BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH A U.S. WORK PERMIT NEEDED FOR HER TO OBTAIN VISA. SPOKESMAN ACKNOWLEDGED THAT PETITION FOR PERMIT HAD BEEN FILED WITH U.S. IMMIGRATION AND HAD BEEN CABLED TO KINGSTON. HE SAID THE VISA MAY TAKE TIME TO COMPLETE, WHICH IS NORMAL PROCEDURE AND NO DIFFICULTY WAS FORESEEN FOR MAKEBA'S RETURN TO U.S.

105-176 973-

NEWS ARTICLE STATES FURTHER THAT A SPOKESMAN FOR CARMICHAEL SAID HE FEELS THE DETENTION OF HIS WIFE IS PART

END PAGE ONE

b7D

2 x cc ISD

NOT RECORDED

28 MAR 12 1973

1 x cc SS

adm. data dated  
TJS/ken 3/6/73

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cowley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Galt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-244-3219-3219

PAGE TWO

OF U.S. HARASSMENT OF HIM SINCE HIS RETURN TO THIS COUNTRY  
LAST YEAR. SUBJECT'S SPOKESMAN DISCLOSED FURTHER THAT MAKEBA  
WAS IN JAMAICA TO ATTEND A PAN AFRICAN MEETING AS WELL AS TO  
GIVE A CONCERT THERE.

A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE  
PAST, LEARNED TODAY THAT CARMICHAEL, WHO HAS NOT BEEN IN  
WDC PAST WEEK, IS BELIEVED TO HAVE TRAVELED TO JAMAICA IN  
VERY RECENT PAST IN CONNECTION WITH HIS WIFE'S SITUATION THERE.

ADMINISTRATIVE, RE NEW YORK TEL, 2-28-73.

SOURCE IS

FOR INFO NEW YORK, CHICAGO TEL 2-28-73, NOTED SUBJECT  
POSSIBLY SCHEDULED TO BE IN CHICAGO 3-16/23-73.

b2  
b7D

WFO FOLLOWING, AND IS CHECKING INS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO  
ON MAKEBA.

NEW YORK OFFICE CHECK MAKEBA'S INS FILE A-12-072-942  
AT NEW YORK FOR SAME PURPOSE.

END

TMT FBI WA CLR

CV MR. TRAINOR  
MOON 712-A 920

CODE

TELETYPE

URGENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

MARCH 6, 1973

TO SACS WFO

NEW YORK

1 - WFO Field Guidance

1 - [REDACTED]

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

1 - [REDACTED]

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EXTREMIST MATTERS - BN, KEY EXTREMIST

(WFO FILE: 100-43503; NEW YORK FILE: 100-153751; BUREAU FILE:

100-446080); MIRIAM MAKEBA, EXTREMIST MATTERS (WFO FILE:

105-86914; NEW YORK FILE: 157-2294; BUREAU FILE: 105-176973)

A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE OF THIS BUREAU ON MARCH 5, 1973,

ADVISED STOKELY CARMICHAEL [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED]

MAKEBA REPORTEDLY CANCELLED HER MARCH 6, 1973, CONCERT IN

NEW YORK. MAKEBA [REDACTED]

TJS:ekw

(6)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

58 MAR 20 1973

DUPLICATE YELLOW OF  
WIRE TRANSMITTED

b6  
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-3224

TELETYPE TO SACS WFO AND NEW YORK  
RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL; MIRIAM MAKEBA  
100-446080; 105-176973

[REDACTED] b7D

RECIPIENTS SHOULD NOTE ABOVE INFORMATION PROVIDED THIS  
BUREAU WITH UNDERSTANDING THAT IT WILL RECEIVE NO FURTHER  
DISSEMINATION WITHOUT THE PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE SOURCE.

WFO AND NEW YORK SHOULD ATTEMPT TO CONFIRM [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] b7D  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] ADDITIONALLY, THE

[REDACTED] ACTIVITIES OF CARMICHAEL AND  
MAKEBA SHOULD CONTINUE TO RECEIVE PRIORITY ATTENTION AND EVERY  
ATTEMPT MUST BE MADE TO ACCOUNT FOR THEIR ACTIVITIES WITH  
PARTICULAR EMPHASIS [REDACTED] b7D  
[REDACTED]

NOTE: Stokely Carmichael returned to the U.S. from his home in Africa in late 1972 and has been engaged in a program of public appearances in the U.S. calling for total and complete revolution and the destruction of the capitalist system of government in the U.S. Carmichael has been attempting to form the All-African Peoples Revolutionary Party which has as its goal the destruction of capitalism.



Mr. Felt	
Mr. Baker	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Evans	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Mr. Gandy	
Mr. Armstrong	
Mr. Barrows	
Mr. Harrison	
Mr. Herwig	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

NR054 NY CODE

941PM NITEL 3-7-73 CJR

TO ACTING DIRECTOR 100-446080

ATT INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

WASHINGTON FIELD 100-43503

FROM NEW YORK 100-153751 1P P

STICKELY CARMICHAEL-EM, BN; MIRIAM MAKEBA - EM.

ORIGINAL FILED IN

100-446080-32082

b6  
b7C

ON 3/7 INSTANT, A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED  
RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED THAT CARMICHAEL  
OBSERVED AT RESIDENCE [REDACTED]

105-176973

MAKEBA NOT OBSERVED AT THIS TIME.

NOT RECORDED

150 MAR 14 1973

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE

RENYTEL TO BUREAU, DATED 3/6/73.

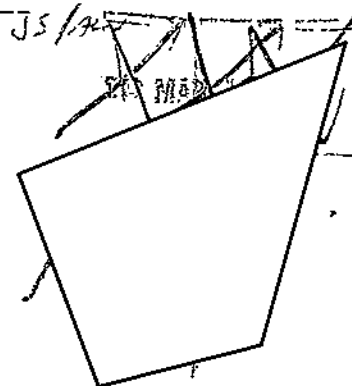
SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

INVESTIGATION AT NEW YORK CONTINUING.

END

MBT FBIHQ ACK FOR FIVE CLR

2K cc SS  
1K cc SS adm. distributed  
3/9/73 TJS/



57 MAR 25 1973

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (105-176973)

DATE: 3/15/73

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-62257)(C)

SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA  
EM

On 2/2/73, [ ] advised MAKEBA was identified as being in the company of her husband STOKELY CARMICHAEL while in Los Angeles on a speaking tour. Subject accompanied CARMICHAEL when he spoke at the Huddle Club, 3339 West 43rd Street, Los Angeles, on the evening of 2/1/73. Subject was publicly introduced prior to CARMICHAEL's speech. Subject departed Los Angeles with her husband on 2/2/73.

b2  
b7D

[ ] and [ ] advised that they have no information that MAKEBA made any records or recordings of her singing while in Los Angeles with CARMICHAEL, nor had she done so in recent months. No reported information has been received that MAKEBA made any public appearances, as such, nor did she make any television appearances.

Inasmuch as subject is no longer in the Los Angeles area, this matter is being closed. Sources have been targeted to remain alert to MAKEBA's possible return to Los Angeles in the future in view of the subject's possible attempt to raise funds through the recording of her singing voice.

EX-104

105-176973-41

REC-67

22 MAR 19 1973

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - New York (RM)
- 1 - Washington Field (RM)
- 1 - Los Angeles

DHP/bjb

(5)

MAR 27 1973



March 26, 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

AIRTEL

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446080)  
FROM: LEGAT, OTTAWA (100-1564) (RUC)  
SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EXTREMIST MATTERS - BN;  
MIRIAM MAKEBA  
EXTREMIST MATTERS  
(BUFILE 105-176973)

Re Bureau cable dated March 5, 1973, captioned as  
above.

Enclosed are original and two copies of   
letter dated March 21, 1973 re STOKELY CARMICHAEL and his  
wife, MIRIAM MAKEBA.

- 4 - Bureau (Encs. 3)
  - (1 - Foreign Liaison Section) (Direct)
- 2 - Ottawa (1 - 100-1564)
  - (1 - 157-364 - 6th Pan African Congress)

MLI:kss  
(6)

51 APR 12 1973

105-176973-  
NOT RECORDED

2 APR 6 1973

Original Filed In  
100-446080

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-446080)

DATE: 3/7/73

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-68783) (P)

SUBJECT: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EM-BN (KBE)  
OO: Washington Field

*Miriam MAKEBA*

Re Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 2/20/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) regarding captioned subject. One copy of this LHM is being furnished to United States Secret Service, Los Angeles. Two copies of an FD-376 are stapled hereto for dissemination to United States Secret Service.

Two copies of this LHM are designated for the office of origin (Washington Field) and one copy each for information purposes to San Francisco, San Diego, New York, Sacramento, and Omaha.

Also enclosed for the Bureau are three magnetic recording tapes reflecting speeches given by the subject at Los Angeles.

Los Angeles indices are negative regarding "BRAVO BLACK", [redacted] Community Redevelopment Committee, and [redacted] All of the above are referred to in the enclosed LHM.

- cc 634  
1 (3) - Bureau (Enc. 1) (RM)  
(1 - 105-176973)  
1 - New York (Enc. 1) (RM)  
1 - Omaha (Enc. 1) (RM)  
1 - Sacramento (Enc. 1) (RM)  
1 - San Diego (Enc. 1) (RM)  
1 - San Francisco (Enc. 1) (RM)  
2 - Washington Field (Enc. 2) (RM)  
8 - Los Angeles  
(1 - 157-NEW)  
(1 - 157-NEW)  
(1 - 157-NEW)  
(1 - 100-62257) (MIRIAM MAKEBA)  
(1 - 157-1449) ("US" INC.)  
(1 - 157-NEW)

LHP/rge  
(18)

53 APR 16 1973

AGENCY TSD(2)/SS/CIA/  
REQ. REC'D  
OCT 10/73  
TJS/ew

23 MAR 1973

b6  
b7C

ORIGINAL

LA 100-68783

Brotherhood Crusade, as referred to in the enclosed LHM, was originated in April, 1968, as a charitable organization whose purpose was to "raise funds and to use these funds in the planning and carrying out of constructive work projects... in deprived areas of Los Angeles, whose population is made up predominantly of minority groups".

New cases are being opened at Los Angeles on [redacted] and [redacted]. It should be noted that a new case is not being opened on [redacted]. [redacted] Los Angeles black periodical "Herald Dispatch".

b6  
b7C

It should be noted that the attached LHM covers subject's activities while in Los Angeles from 1/28/73 to 2/2/73, and an additional LHM will be submitted regarding GARMICHAEL's activities in Los Angeles from 2/15/73 to 2/20/73.

Sources utilized in the attached LHM are as follows:

Source One  
Source Two  
Source Three  
Source Four  
Source Five  
Source Six  
Source Seven



Set Forth Separately

Set Forth Separately

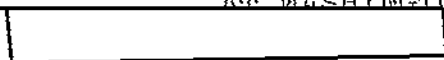


b2  
b7D

LEADS

WASHINGTON FIELD

ACT WASHINGTON, D. C.:



Will determine subscriber to

b6  
b7C

LA 100-68783

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: 1) Will obtain telephone records of telephone [redacted] listed at [redacted] and telephone listed at [redacted]

b6  
b7C

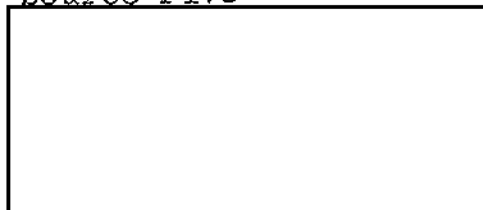
2) Will maintain contact with informants and sources of information regarding any additional information regarding the subject while in Los Angeles.

LA 100-68783

NONSYMBOL SOURCE ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

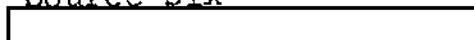
SOURCE

Source Five



b6  
b7C  
b7D

Source Six



University of California at Los Angeles  
Campus Police  
Los Angeles, California



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LA 100-68783  
In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. BU 100-446080

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 7, 1973

Director  
United States Secret Service  
Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D. C. 20220

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
EXTREMIST MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual or organization believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning protective responsibilities, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Threats or actions against persons protected by Secret Service.
2. ☐ Attempts or threats to redress grievances.
3. ☒ Threatening or abusive statement about U. S. or foreign official.
4. ☐ Participation in civil disturbances, anti-U. S. demonstrations or hostile incidents against foreign diplomatic establishments.
5. ☐ Illegal bombing, bomb-making or other terrorist activity.
6. ☐ Defector from U. S. or indicates desire to defect.
7. ☒ Potentially dangerous because of background, emotional instability or activity in groups engaged in activities inimical to U. S.

Photograph ☒ has been furnished ☐ enclosed ☐ is not available.

Very truly yours,

L. Patrick Gray, III  
Acting Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s))  
U. S. Secret Service

Enclosure(s) (Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)



JFK  
DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTN: VOUCHER STATISTICAL SECTION

FROM:

SAC, NEW YORK

## RE: TRAVEL DATA ON EXTREMISTS AND OTHER SUBVERSIVES

Type Case	K	HQ File #	Arbitrary #	Date (MDY)		
<del>EE-BNT</del>	3	105-176973		4/10/73		
Validity Check		Social Security #	OO File #	OO NY		
MAK MZ	5		157-2294			
Surname		Given Name	Middle Name	Sex	Race	
MAKEBA	22	MIRIAM	ZENZILE	F	1	
Country of Birth		State of Birth	City of Birth	Date of Birth (MDY)	Citizenship	
4-South Africa	K	Johannesburg		3/4/32	Guinean	
Rec #	Alias (Last, First, Middle Names)					
1/2	Pillay nee Miriam					
Rec #	Alias (Last, First, Middle Names)					
2						
Rec #	Alias (Last, First, Middle Names)					
2						
Rec #	Alias (Last, First, Middle Names)					
2						
Passport #		Date of Issue (MDY)	Build	K	Hair	K
	10			6	Black	8
Scar	Type	Location	Eyes	K	Hgt	Wgt
Mark	1	21	Brown	8	5'7"	3

Remarks on Description

Remarks on Description

Occupation

Singer

Affiliation Position

Spouse (Last, First, Middle Names)

CARMICHAEL, STOKELY

Relationship

Husband

Year of Birth

1941

Street #

Street Name

Apt. or Room #

City

State

Phone #

Zip Code

Remarks on Location

Remarks on Location

Rec # Departed U.S. (MDY) | Returned U.S. (MDY) | Countries Visited (up to four char. abbreviations) | K | Source || 1/2 | 11/30/72 | 1/30/73 | GUIN |  | INS |
Rec #	Remarks on Travel				
2					
Rec #	Remarks on Travel				
2					

FBIHQ Only

1-Bureau

1-New York (157-6852 SUB Q)

New ☒Add ☐Replace ☐Delete ☐

1-New York

RWD:lv

MAY 4 1973

NOT RECORDED

12 APR 12 1973

DATA PROCESSING

ORIGINAL SOURCE OF INFORMATION -  
CONFIDENTIAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Cebhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.S.	_____
Mr. Severs	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Ewers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Mr. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Nealon	_____

NR 011 CI CODE

10 15 PM NITEL 4/20/73 KCB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (100-446080) (ATTN: INTD)  
WFO (100-43503)  
NEW YORK

FROM CINCINNATI (157-4366) (P) 3P

STOKELY CARMICHAEL; EM - BN; KE; (OO: WFO).

*MIRIAM MAKEBA CARMICHAEL*

TODAY, SA'S OF THE FBI OBSERVED ARRIVAL OF STOKELY CARMICHAEL,  
ACCOMPANIED BY [REDACTED] AT PORT COLUMBUS, OHIO AIRPORT,  
ARRIVING ON TWA FLIGHT 524, FROM ST. LOUIS, AT 11:42AM. SUBJECT  
MET BY WIFE, MIRIAM MAKEBA, WHO ARRIVED PORT COLUMBUS, 10:00AM  
TODAY, ON FLIGHT 517 FROM LA GUARDA, NEW YORK. SUBJECT WAS ALSO MET  
BY [REDACTED] PAN AFRICANIST, FROM COLUMBUS, OHIO, AND [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] STUDENT, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY (OSU), COLUMBUS, OHIO,  
PRESENTLY ASSOCIATED WITH AFRICAN LIBERATION SUPPORT COMMITTEE.  
SUBJECT IN COMPANY OF ABOVE INDIVIDUALS TRAVELED TO OSU CAMPUS BY  
PRIVATE VEHICLE.

END PAGE ONE

AGENCY ISSUED, 28, IRS (ARM deleted)

4-28-73  
HOW FUND  
BY

54 MAY 3 1973

cc 100-446204 105-176973-

157-18013

NOT RECORDED  
98 MAY 1 1973

157-27350

157-16949

157-21696

157-22604

Place copy in  
105-176973 TSC

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

PAGE TWO

TODAY, FIRST CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED SUBJECT FAILED TO APPEAR AT SCHEDULED NEWS CONFERENCE 12:30 PM ON OSU CAMPUS. SUBJECT APPEARED AS SCHEDULED 2:00 PM AT OSU STUDENT UNION AND GAVE A SPEECH SPONSORED BY AFROM AM, BLACK STUDENT ORGANIZATION, OSU, "OUR CHOKING TIMES", BLACK STUDENT NEWSPAPER, BLACK GRADUATE AND PROFESSOR CAUCUS, UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT GOVERNMENT AND BLACK STUDIES DIVISION OF OSU. SOURCE ADVISED 800 PEOPLE, ALL BLACK EXCEPT FOR APPROXIMATELY 20 PERSONS, IN ATTENDANCE. CHARLES O. ROSS FORMER HEAD, BLACK STUDIES DIVISION, OSU, AND CURRENTLY OHIO CHAIRMAN ALSO, MADE STATEMENT THAT ALSO WAS HOPING TO SEND \$1500 TO AFRICAN LIBERATION FIGHTERS SOMETIME THIS YEAR. SUBJECT INTRODUCED TO AUDIENCE BY COOK. SUBJECT, IN SPEECH, INDICATED SCIENTIFIC SOCIALISM WAS A NECESSARY SYSTEM TO BE UTILIZED BY BLACKS IN ORDER TO OVERTHROW CAPITALISM. SUBJECT STRESSED NEED TO UNITE ALL OF AFRICA AND THEN TO GEAR ALL BLACK PEOPLE TO UTILIZE THE LAND FOR THE PEOPLE AND FOR THEIR SURVIVAL. SOURCE ADVISED SUBJECT COMPLETED SPEECH 4:30 PM AND LEFT AUDITORIUM IN COMPANY OF [REDACTED] [REDACTED] PAN AFRICANIST FROM COLUMBUS, OHIO.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SOURCE ADVISED SUBJECT REPORTEDLY RECEIVED [REDACTED] APPEARANCE  
AT OSU. SUBJECT WAS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SUBJECT IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SOURCE ADVISED SUBJECT [REDACTED]

TODAY, [REDACTED] SECURITY, PORT COLUMBUS AIRPORT,  
ADVISED MIRIAM MAKEBA, SCHEDULED TO DEPART COLUMBUS, OHIO, 4/23/73,  
11:25 AM ABOARD FLIGHT 254 FOR LA GUARDIA AIRPORT.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, 4/17/73.

CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

SA'S OF FBI WHO OBSERVED SUBJECT AND ABOVE INDIVIDUALS WERE

SA [REDACTED] AND SA [REDACTED]

NEW YORK BE ADVISED OF SUBJECT'S WIFE'S TRAVEL TO THAT DIVISION.  
CINCINNATI CONTINUING TO FOLLOW SUBJECT'S ACTIVITIES.

END

RMS FBI WA DC CLR

CC-Traffic

b6  
b7C  
b7D

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 22 1973

NR 003 CI CODE

TELETYPE

1039 PM

URGENT 4/22/73 AWT

TO ACTING DIRECTOR ATTEN: INTD

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

WFO (100-43503)

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

DENVER

NEWARK

MIRIAM MAKEBA

FROM CINCINNATI (157-4366L)

STOKELY CARMICHAEL EM - BN; KE 00: WFO

ON 4/22/73 FIRST CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO IS IN A POSITION TO  
FURNISH RELIABLE INFORMATION, ADVISED STOKELY CARMICHAEL DID NOT

CARMICHAEL [REDACTED] DEPARTED

COLUMBUS, 4/22/73 AT 4:55 PM ABOARD TWA FLIGHT 538 ARRIVING LAGUAR-  
DIA AIRPORT NEW YORK 6:16PM. SOURCE ADVISED [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

AUTOCY ISS (2) 22, IRS

DATE FORW 4-24-73  
HOW FORW O-1, O-11, C-14  
SL 324/100

51 MAY 8 1973

F-48

REC NOT RECORDED  
44 MAY 7 1973

APR 26 1973

Records  
Plain Copy

105-176973 70

Mr. Felt ☒ (1)  
Mr. Baker ☐  
Mr. Callahan ☐  
Mr. Cleveland ☐  
Mr. Conrad ☐  
Mr. Galt ☐  
Mr. Jenkins ☐  
Mr. Marshall ☐  
Mr. Miller, ES ☒  
Mr. Sanders ☐  
Mr. Thompson ☐  
Mr. Walters ☐  
Tele. Room ☐  
Mr. Kinley ☐  
Mr. Armstrong ☐  
Mr. Bowers ☐  
Mr. Herington ☐  
Ms. Herwig ☐  
Mr. Galt ☐  
Mrs. Neenan ☐

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C  
b7D

b6  
b7C

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] CARMICHAEL BOTH HAVE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CARMICHAEL REPORTEDLY [REDACTED]

ON 4/22/73 SECOND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO IS IN POSITION TO  
FURNISH RELIABLE INFORMATION ADVISED [REDACTED] IS NOW [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED]  
TWO TELEPHONE CALLS WERE PLACED TODAY FROM CARMICHAEL'S ROOM TO  
TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] SOURCE ADVISED CARMICHAEL TRAVELED  
TO AIRPORT IN PONTIAC BEARING 1973 OHIO LICENSE [REDACTED]

ADMINISTRATIVE:

RE CINCINNATI TEL TO BUREAU 4/22/73.

FIRST SOURCE IS [REDACTED] TWA PORT COLUMBUS  
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

SECOND SOURCE IS [REDACTED] CHRISTOPHER  
INN COLUMBUS, OHIO.

NEW YORK HANDLE ACCORDING TO PREVIOUS INSTRUCTIONS.

CI LHM FOLLOWS.

END.

RMS FBI WA DC CLR

*cc-Mr Trainer*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 17 1973

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

NR011 WF CODED

703 PM NITEL 4/17/73 SAT

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (100-446080) (ATTN: INTD)

ATLANTA

NEW YORK (100-153751)

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (100-43503) (P) FIVE PAGES

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM DASH BN.

MIRIAM MAKEBA

A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE  
PAST, ADVISED THAT NO ADDITIONAL PERTINENT DETAILS OR

HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED THIS DATE.

SOURCE ADVISED FURTHER THAT SUBJECT HAD

IT WAS LEARNED THAT

SUBJECT AND HIS WIFE, MIRIAM MAKEBA, WHO HAS ALREADY RETURNED

END PAGE ONE

57 MAY 7 1973

754

100-43503-13-73-60632  
R/S  
BT 1/2 T

105-176773 TH

Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Geobardi \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Kinley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Horwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7c

NOT RECORDED  
180 MAY 20 1973

b6  
b7c  
b7D

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080-3281

PAGE TWO

TO AFRICA, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
AT A RECENT MEETING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] IT WAS DECIDED BY

A CLOSE VOTE THAT [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

IT WAS DECIDED, NEVERTHELESS, THAT [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

IT WAS FELT THAT SOME <sup>OF</sup> ~~TO~~ THE POSITIVE ASPECTS OF [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

b7D

b7D



PAGE THREE

[REDACTED]

b7D

AS OF THIS TIME, THE

[REDACTED]

IT WAS INDICATED THAT PRIOR TO

[REDACTED]

THE

ALSO VOTED THAT

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

ADMINISTRATIVE.

RE WFO TELETYPE, 4/17/73; WFO AIRTEL, 3/14/73; WFO TELETYPE, 3/19/73; AND MINNEAPOLIS TELETYPES, 4/15/73 AND 4/16/73.

SOURCE IS

b2  
b7D

INFORMATION REGARDING SUBJECT'S LOSS OF PASSPORT AND DRIVER'S LICENSE SET OUT IN WFO TELETYPE, 3/19/73. MINNEAPOLIS TELETYPE 4/15/73, NOTES SUBJECT USED PASSPORT FOR IDENTIFICATION IN CASHING CHECK AT GRAND FORKS, NORTH DAKOTA.

SUBJECT HAD AMERICAN AND GUINEAN PASSPORTS AND IT IS NOT KNOWN IF ONE OR BOTH STOLEN AS HE PREVIOUSLY INDICATED. HE HELD U.S. PASSPORT Z-983-035 ISSUED 4/22/71 AT CONAKRY, VALID TO 4/21/76. CHECK WITH PASSPORT OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C. SHOWS NO REPORT OF LOSS OR APPLICATION FOR REPLACEMENT.

WFO MAINTAINING CONTACT WITH PASSPORT OFFICE REGARDING SUBJECT'S PASSPORT SITUATION. WILL CHECK TO DETERMINE IF

b6  
b7C

END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

HAS APPLIED FOR PASSPORT. WILL ADVISE OF ANY PERTINENT  
INFORMATION DEVELOPED CONCERNING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
END

GWS WASH DC

ACK CLR

b7D

cc

F B I

Date: 4/25/73

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Baker	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Cleveland	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Gerhardt	_____
Mr. Jenkins	_____
Mr. Marshall	_____
Mr. Miller, E.	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Mr. Thompson	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Kinley	_____
Mr. Armstrong	_____
Mr. Bowers	_____
Mr. Herington	_____
Ms. Herwig	_____
Mr. Mintz	_____
Mrs. Neenan	_____

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (105-176973)

FROM: SAC, WFO (105-86914) (P)

MIRIAM MAKEBA

EM

(OO:NY)

Re WFOlet, 1/10/73; and NY airtel, 4/19/73 to WFO  
(IO).

Information made available to the Bureau by other offices indicates the subject arrived in the United States on 1/30/73, from Liberia. Thereafter, she joined her husband, STOKELY CARMICHAEL in Los Angeles, on 1/31/73 or 2/1/73. She was with him in East Palo Alto, California on 2/3-4/73, and left for New York on the latter date.

According to the "New York Times" for 2/16/73, MAKEBA gave a concert at Philharmonic Hall on Wednesday evening (2/14/73). She was \_\_\_\_\_ but according

to \_\_\_\_\_ She left \_\_\_\_\_

REC-26 105-176973-42

The next time MAKEBA was heard from was through the WDC media that she was in Kingston, Jamaica, as set out in WFO airtel, 3/2/73. She returned to New York from Jamaica with CARMICHAEL on 3/6/73, and it was indicated that her H-1 visa was valid to 4/2/73, according to Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) records at New York.

cc 63/2 - Bureau  
2 - New York (157-2294)  
2 - WFO  
(1 - 100-43503) (CARMICHAEL)

OMS:tan  
(6) 54 MAY 20 1973  
Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7Cb2  
b7Db6  
b7C

WFO 105-86914.

[redacted] indicated MAKEBA [redacted]  
[redacted] (WFO tel 3/10/73), and this was the last  
information this source had concerning MAKEBA in the United  
States. [redacted] has also advised that she and her husband  
[redacted] (WFO tel  
4/17/73, in the CARMICHAEL CAPTION).

b2  
b7D

Cincinnati teletype 4/20/73, in the CARMICHAEL caption, notes that STOKELY CARMICHAEL, then at the Port Columbus, Ohio airport, was met there by his wife, who arrived in Columbus, Ohio, at 10:00 a.m. on 4/20/73 from La Guardia, New York. Cincinnati teletype 4/23/73 notes MAKEBA departed Columbus, Ohio on 4/22/73 at 4:55 p.m., via TWA Flight 538 for New York City.

New York airtel 4/19/73 requested to check subject's INS record at WDC. Such check here reveals that subject's INS file A 12-072-942 has been charged to INS at New York City since 5/15/61. However, an I-94 form (Arrival and Departure) at INS in WDC contained similar information as provided by New York Office regarding her arrival from Jamaica on 3/6/73. New York referenced airtel advises a check of INS records there failed to confirm her previous departure from the United States as indicated on or about 3/11/73.

In the light of information provided by Cincinnati, it is presumed New York is attempting to establish whether MAKEBA is presently in New York City. Newark teletype, 4/25/73 in the CARMICHAEL caption, notes CARMICHAEL will be in New York City on that date.

WFO is rechecking INS for any further information as to subject's departures or arrivals in the United States.

~~SECRET~~

CODE

TELETYPE

PRIORITY

APRIL 27, 1973

TO DIRECTOR CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

1 - [REDACTED]

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)  
DATE 08-30-2010

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

b6  
b7C

b1

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EXTREMIST MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST  
(BUREAU FILE: 100-446080); MIRIAM MAKEBA, EXTREMIST MATTERS -  
BLACK NATIONALIST (BUREAU FILE: 105-176973)

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, WELL-KNOWN BLACK NATIONALIST LEADER,  
WHO HAS RESIDED IN CONAKRY, GUINEA, SINCE DECEMBER, 1968, RETURN-  
ED TO THE U.S. IN LATE 1972. IN RECENT MONTHS HE HAS ENGAGED  
IN AN EXTENSIVE TOUR THROUGHOUT THE U.S., MAKING NUMEROUS PUBLIC  
APPEARANCES. CARMICHAEL HAS BEEN ATTEMPTING TO FORM THE ALL-  
AFRICAN PEOPLES REVOLUTIONARY PARTY WHICH HAS AS ITS GOAL THE  
DESTRUCTION OF CAPITALISM.

CARMICHAEL'S WIFE, MIRIAM MAKEBA, WELL-KNOWN ENTERTAINER,  
TRAVELED EXTENSIVELY IN 1972 VISITING THE U.S., AFRICA, DENMARK,

TJS:ekw  
(4)

105-176973-  
SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

NOT RECORDED  
178 MAY 8 1973

57 MAY 9 1973

DUPLICATE YELLOW OF  
WIRE TRANSMITTED ~~SECRET~~

ORIGINAL FILED IN  
100-446080-3304

~~SECRET~~

TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

(S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL; MIRIAM MAKEBA

b1

CUBA, AND SOUTH AMERICA. SHE ALSO RETURNED TO THE U.S. WITH HER HUSBAND IN LATE 1972 AND HAS BEEN PRESENT WITH HIM ON SEVERAL OF HIS SPEAKING APPEARANCES.

(S)

b1

WE WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING ANY INFORMATION YOU MAY DEVELOP REGARDING THE TRAVEL AND ACTIVITIES OF STOKELY CARMICHAEL AND MIRIAM MAKEBA. THE PHOTOGRAPH AND BACKGROUND DATA CONCERNING STOKELY CARMICHAEL ARE INCLUDED IN THE EXTREMIST PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.

CLASSIFIED BY W. R. WANNALL, EXEMPT FROM GDS, CATEGORY 2, DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE.

NOTE: The travel and public appearances of Stokely Carmichael in the U.S. are receiving extensive investigative attention in view of his revolutionary statements. The activities and contacts of Carmichael and Makeba while abroad are of interest and CIA is being requested to furnish any information developed.

Classified "~~Confidential~~" since the unauthorized disclosure of this information could be reasonably expected to cause damage to the national security inasmuch as the details of the information furnished by the source are known to a limited number of people.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

NR 004 CI CODE

812PM NITEL 4/21/73 KCB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (100-446080) (ATTN: INTD)  
WFO (100-43503)

FROM CINCINNATI (157-4366) (P) 2P

*Miriam O MAKEBA*

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM - BN; KE, OO: WFO.

ON 4/21/73, FIRST CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED  
RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED STOKELY CARMICHAEL  
SPOKE EVENING OF 4/20/73, BEFORE APPROXIMATELY 200 BLACKS AT  
LINDEN - MC KINLEY HIGH SCHOOL, COLUMBUS, OHIO. CARMICHAEL'S  
TOPIC CONCERNED PAN-AFRICANISM AND A NEED FOR ALL BLACKS THROUGH-  
OUT THE WORLD TO UNITE UNDER ONE BANNER. COLLECTION WAS TAKEN  
AT DOOR, AND NO INCIDENTS OCCURRED DURING OR FOLLOWING THE SPEECH.  
CARMICHAEL, ACCOMPANIED BY WIFE [REDACTED] TRAVELED TO THE  
CHRISTOPHER INN, DOWNTOWN, COLUMBUS, OHIO, WHERE HE IS REGISTERED.  
SOURCE ADVISED CARMICHAEL SCHEDULED TO ATTEND COCKTAIL PARTY  
EVENING 4/21/73, COLUMBUS, OHIO, AND DEPART 4/22/73, POSSIBLY  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

ORIGINAL FILED IN

100-446080-3292

Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Baker	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Cleveland	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Goldhardt	✓
Mr. Jenkins	✓
Mr. Marshall	✓
Mr. Miller	✓
Mr. Thompson	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holmes	✓
Mr. Armstrong	✓
Mr. Bowers	✓
Mr. Harrington	✓
Ms. Harwig	✓
Mr. Minz	✓
Mrs. Neenan	✓

NOT RECORDED

149 MAY 3 1973

END PAGE ONE

ISS(2) [REDACTED] (Cited)

DATE RECD Y-24-73

DATE RECD 5 MAY 9 1973

DATE RECD 100-446080

Record

CC in 157-2270

Records

Please copy in

105-176973 TFL

b6  
b7C



PAGE TWO

ON 4/21/73; DETECTIVE [REDACTED] INTELLIGENCE SQUAD,  
COLUMBUS; OHIO POLICE DEPARTMENT; ADVISED THAT STOKELY  
CARMICHAEL; HIS WIFE, MIRIAM MACEBA; [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] REGISTERED IN ROOM 1010; CHRISTOPHER INN, COLUMBUS, OHIO,  
FOR EVENINGS 4/20 AND 21/73: CARMICHAEL [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

PAN-AFRICANIST; [REDACTED] WHICH WAS PAID FOR BY  
PAN-AFRICAN CORPS, 913 BRYDEN ROAD; WITH CHECK [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] PAN-AFRICANISTS: [REDACTED] ADVISED [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] ALTHOUGH ORGANIZATION NOT  
CURRENTLY VIABLE. [REDACTED] ADVISED CARMICHAEL LISTED HOME ADDRESS  
ON HOTEL REGISTRATION OF 248 SOUTH STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS,  
[REDACTED]

ON 4/21/73, [REDACTED] SECURITY, PORT COLUMBUS INTER-  
NATIONAL AIRPORT, ADVISED UNABLE TO LOCATE ANY RESERVATIONS FOR

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] CARMICHAEL ON FLIGHTS DEPARTING COLUMBUS, 4/22/73.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

CINCINNATI CONTINUING COVERAGE OF SUBJECT'S ACTIVITIES.

AIR MAIL COPIES TO CHICAGO, AND NEW YORK.

END

RMS FBI WA DC CLR

cc - Mr. Trainor

CODE

CABLEGRAM

URGENT

TO LEGAT PARIS

1 [REDACTED]  
1 [REDACTED] MAY 4, 1973

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EXTREMIST MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST  
(BUREAU FILE: 100-446080); MIRIAM MAKEBA, EXTREMIST MATTERS -  
BLACK NATIONALIST (BUREAU FILE: 105-176973); [REDACTED]  
EXTREMIST MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST (BUREAU FILE: 100-44787)

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, WELL-KNOWN BLACK NATIONALIST LEADER WHO  
HAS RESIDED IN CONAKRY, GUINEA, SINCE ONE NINE SIX EIGHT, RETURNED  
TO THE U.S. IN LATE ONE NINE SEVEN TWO. IN RECENT MONTHS HE HAS  
ENGAGED IN AN EXTENSIVE TOUR THROUGHOUT THE U.S. MAKING NUMEROUS  
PUBLIC APPEARANCES. CARMICHAEL HAS BEEN ATTEMPTING TO FORM THE  
ALL-AFRICAN PEOPLES REVOLUTIONARY PARTY (AAPRP) WHICH HAS AS ITS  
GOAL THE DESTRUCTION OF CAPITALISM. [REDACTED]

- [REDACTED]
- 2 - WFO (BY MAIL) (100-43503) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)  
(105-86914) (MIRIAM MAKEBA)
  - 2 - NEW YORK (BY MAIL) (100-153751) (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)  
(157-2294) (MIRIAM MAKEBA)
  - 1 - ATLANTA (BY MAIL) (157-1225) [REDACTED]

1 - Foreign Liaison Desk (Route through for review)

TJS:ekw  
(12)

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

b6  
b7C

180-446080-3309  
Filed In

b6  
b7C

53 MAY 11 1973

DUPLICATE YELLOW 07  
UNRECORDED

105-176973-  
NOT RECORDED  
22 MAY 8 1973

CABLEGRAM TO LEGAT, PARIS

RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL; MIRIAM MAKEBA; [REDACTED]  
100-446080; 105-176973; 100-44787

b6  
b7C

CARMICHAEL'S WIFE, MIRIAM MAKEBA, WELL-KNOWN ENTERTAINER, TRAVELLED EXTENSIVELY IN ONE NINE SEVEN TWO VISITING U.S., AFRICA, DENMARK, CUBA, AND SOUTH AMERICA. SHE RETURNED TO THE U.S. WITH HER HUSBAND IN LATE ONE NINE SEVEN TWO AND HAS BEEN PRESENT WITH HIM ON SEVERAL OF HIS SPEAKING APPEARANCES.

A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST REPORTED CARMICHAEL [REDACTED]

SUBJECT [REDACTED] HAS BEEN ISSUED PASSPORT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DATED MAY TWO, ONE NINE SEVEN THREE AND INDICATIONS

ARE THAT HE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HE INDICATED ON

b6  
b7C  
b7D

CABLEGRAM TO LEGAT, PARIS  
RE: STOKELY CARMICHAEL; MIRIAM MAKEBA; [REDACTED]  
100-446080; 105-176973; 100-44787

b6  
b7C

PASSPORT THAT HE PLANNED TO VISIT PARIS, FRANCE, FOR FOUR WEEKS  
VACATION. MEANS OF TRAVEL NOT INDICATED.

LEGAT, PARIS, SHOULD ATTEMPT TO EFFECT ANY COVERAGE POSSIBLE  
WHILE SUBJECTS ARE IN PARIS AND/OR LIBERIA. PERTINENT INFORMATION  
SHOULD BE FURNISHED THE BUREAU WITH COPIES FOR WFO, NEW YORK, AND  
ATLANTA. PHOTOGRAPHS AND BACKGROUND DATA CONCERNING CAPTIONED  
SUBJECTS ARE INCLUDED IN THE EXTREMIST PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.

ABOVE INFORMATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED TO CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE  
AGENCY WITH A REQUEST THAT WE BE FURNISHED WITH ANY INFORMATION  
DEVELOPED REGARDING THE TRAVEL AND ACTIVITIES OF SUBJECTS.

COPIES BEING SENT BY MAIL TO WFO, NEW YORK, AND ATLANTA.

NOTE: The travel and public appearances of Stokely Carmichael in  
the U.S. are receiving extensive investigative attention in view of  
his revolutionary statements. The activities and contacts of  
Carmichael, Makeba, [REDACTED] while abroad are of interest and  
Legat, Paris, is being requested to provide pertinent information  
to interested offices.

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 22 1973

TELETYPE

NR 002 CI CODE

208PM

URGENT 4/22/73 KCB

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (100-446080) (ATTN: INTD)

CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

DENVER

NEWARK

*Miriam Makeba*

WFO (100-43503)

FROM CINCINNATI (157-4366) 2P

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Almy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnett \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harrison \_\_\_\_\_  
Ms. Herwig \_\_\_\_\_ b6  
Mr. Mante \_\_\_\_\_ b7C  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

STOKELY CARMICHAEL: EM - BN; KE; OO:WFO.

ON 4/22/73, FIRST CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED  
RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED HAS DETERMINED [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] PAN-AFRICANIST, COLUMBUS, OHIO WERE INSTRUMENTAL  
IN ARRANGING STOKELY CARMICHAEL'S APPEARANCE IN COLUMBUS, OHIO 4/20/73.  
CARMICHAEL WILL NOT PARTICIPATE BUT HAS ENDORSED AFRICAN LIBERATION  
SUPPORT COMMITTEE MARCHES SCHEDULED IN U.S. 5/26/73. CARMICHAEL  
ATTEMPTING TO BUILD ALL AFRICAN PEOPLES PARTY UTILIZING COLLEGE AND  
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS, AS THE STUDENT NON-VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE  
DID IN MID 1960'S. SOURCE ADVISED CARMICHAEL ATTENDED COCKTAIL  
PARTY COLUMBUS, OHIO EVENING 4/21/73.

END PAGE ONE

AGENCY ISS, 88, TRS  
DATE FORW. 4-25-73  
HOW FORW. 57 MAY 1 1973  
BY J. J. [unclear]  
2 cc to [unclear]

*cc to Trainer*

NOT RECORDED

28 MAY 4 1973

*Records*  
*PLACE copy in*  
*105-176973 79*

*F35C*

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-4-0080-3299

PAGE TWO

ON 4/22/73 SECOND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE WHO IS IN POSITION TO PROVIDE  
RELIABLE INFORMATION, ADVISED CARMICHAEL, HIS WIFE, [REDACTED] b7E

[REDACTED] ARE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] TELEPHONE CALLS FROM SUBJECT'S ROOM WERE  
PLACED TO [REDACTED] AND

[REDACTED] SOURCE ADVISED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DRIVING RED VOLKWAGON BEARING 1973 ILLINOIS [REDACTED] BOTH  
REGISTERED CHRISTOPHER INN COLUMBUS [REDACTED]

ON 4/22/73 THIRD CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO IS IN POSITION TO FUR-  
NISH RELIABLE INFORMATION ADVISED STOKELY CARMICHAEL [REDACTED]

END PAGE TWO

NO RECORD  
IN [REDACTED]  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

b6  
b7C  
b7D

PAGE THREE

ADMINISTRATIVE:

FIRST SOURCE IS [REDACTED] SECOND SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CHRISTOPHER INN COLUMBUS, OHIO. THIRD SOURCE  
IS [REDACTED] SECURITY, PORT COLUMBUS AIRPORT.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

DENVER AND NEWARK HANDLE SUBJECTS APPEARANCE ACCORDING TO  
PREVIOUS INSTRUCTIONS.

AM COPIES LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK AND BOSTON TO IDENTIFY  
TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS AND ADVISE OFFICE OF ORIGIN.

END

MRF FBI HDQS

CC-Train

RECEIVED  
COMM. DIV. 100-1001

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. C. G. Galt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. [redacted] *EMP* ✓  
Mr. [redacted] \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. [redacted] \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Egan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harwig \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mink \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

NR005 WF CODED

1:48 PM URGENT 4-26-73 SAT

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (100-446080) (ATTN:INTD)

NEW YORK

BOSTON

PHILADELPHIA

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (100-43503) (P)

TWO PAGES

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM DASH BAN 00:WFO.

A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE  
PAST, LEARNED SUBJECT [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

21 MAY 8 1973

[redacted]

SUBJECT HAD

[redacted]

SUBJECT [redacted]

[redacted]

HE [redacted]

[redacted]

IT WAS LEARNED FURTHER THAT SUBJECT'S WIFE, MIRIAM MAKEBA  
IS PRESENTLY IN THE STATES, BELIEVED NEW YORK CITY. IT IS

END PAGE ONE.

MAY 14 1973

105-176973  
NOT RECORDED  
MAY 11 1973

b6  
b7C  
b7D

b6  
b7C  
b7D

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-1001-3318



PAGE TWO

POSSIBLE MAKEBA [REDACTED]

b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE.

RE NEW HAVEN TELETYPE, 4/25/73 NOTING SUBJECT AT AMHERST, MASSACHUSETTS THAT DATE AND WFO TELETYPE, 4/17/73.

SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

PHILADELPHIA HANDLE AT CHEYNEY IN ACCORDANCE PREVIOUS BUREAU INSTRUCTIONS. NEW YORK HANDLE SUBJECT'S ACTIVITY IN POUGHKEEPSIE; ARRIVAL NEW YORK CITY; AND DEPARTURE FROM UNITED STATES.

WFO FOLLOWING SUBJECT'S RETURN TO WDC; WILL ADVISE OF ANY ADDITIONAL TRAVEL INFORMATION DEVELOPED.

END

PLS HOLD FOR ONE

CC-MR. TANNER

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 003 CI CODE

349 PM URGENT 4/23/73 CFR

TO ACTING DIRECTOR (100-446080) ATTN INTD

WFO (100-43503)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

DENVER

NEW YORK

NEWARK

FROM CINCINNATI (157-4366) P 3P

STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM - BLACK NATIONALIST; KE.

OO WFO

*MIRIAN MAKEBA*

ON 4/23/73, SAS OF FBI OBSERVED STOKELY CARMICHAEL

DEPART FROM CHRISTOPHER INN, COLUMBUS, OHIO, DRIVEN  
TO PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,

AFRICANIST, COLUMBUS, OHIO, IN PONTIAC BEARING 1973 OHIO LICENSE

CARMICHAEL DEPARTED COLUMBUS 11:00 AM, EASTERN

STANDARD TIME, TRANS WORLD AIRLINES (TWA) FLIGHT 111 AND CHANGED

TO TWA FLIGHT 431 AT CHICAGO, ARRIVING DENVER 12:53 PM, MOUNTAIN

STANDARD TIME.

NOT RECORDED

162 MAY 4 1973

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gandy \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Hendon \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jones \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Lester \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Quinn \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Neenan \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-446080  
b6  
b7C

RECORDS

Please copy to  
105-176973 TJD

AGENCY ISS (2) 58 MAY 14 1973  
REC-1000  
042 154 2-25-73  
WFO 1000 4-26-73  
BY J. J. H. 200 1000  
200 1000

b6  
b7C

PAGE TWO

b6  
b7C  
b7D

ON 4/23/73, FIRST CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO IS IN A POSITION TO FURNISH RELIABLE INFORMATION, ADVISED [REDACTED] ON 4/23/73,

[REDACTED] SOURCE ADVISED ADDITIONAL CALLS FROM CARMICHAEL'S ROOM ON 4/22/73, WERE TO [REDACTED]

AND [REDACTED]

ON 4/23/73, SECOND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, WHO IS IN A POSITION TO FURNISH RELIABLE INFORMATION, ADVISED [REDACTED]

CARMICHAEL CONTINUE TO [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

*No record in [REDACTED] WNA*

b7E

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

RE CINCINNATI TELETYPES TO BUREAU 4/22/73. CINCINNATI TELCALL TO DENVER 4/23/73.

SAS WHO OBSERVED SUBJECT WERE [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

FIRST CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CHRISTOPHER INN, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

SECOND CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

SECURITY, PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.

AIRMAIL COPY TO CHARLOTTE IN VIEW OF PHONE CALL.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

INVESTIGATION DETERMINED MIRIAN MAKEBA TRAVELED TO NEW  
YORK CITY, TWA FLIGHT 538, 4/22/73, AT 4:55 PM, [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

SAS OBSERVED ABANDONED PROPERTY OF SUBJECT FROM SECOND  
SOURCE INDICATING SUBJECT IN MARCH, 1973, RECEIVED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SUBJECT WAS RECEIVING [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

SUBJECT ALSO [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

CINCINNATI LHM FOLLOWS.

CORR PAGE THREE PARA TWO LINE THREE [REDACTED] BE WIFE.

END

VAE FBIHQ CLR

MR. TRAINOR

b6  
b7C  
b7D

b2  
b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (105-176973) DATE: 5/22/73

FROM : *[Signature]* SAC, NEW YORK (157-2294) (C)

SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA  
EM

*[Handwritten initials: DB]*

Re Bureau nitel to New York, dated 5/8/73,  
captioned "STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM-BN".

Referenced nitel advised that MIRIAM MAKEBA  
arrived in Monrovia, Liberia, on 4/30/73. In view of the  
fact that subject has departed the United States, New York  
is closing its case on subject and will report her activities  
if she returns to the US.

*[Handwritten mark: S]*

②-Bureau (RM)  
1-New York

RWD:lv  
(3)

ST. 100

REC-15

105-176973-43

MAY 25 1973

59 JUN 6 1973



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b6  
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (105-176973)

DATE: 6/25/73

FROM : SAC, WFO (105-86914) (RUC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-04-2010 BY 60324 UC BAW/DK/TH

SUBJECT: MIRIAM MAKEBA,

EM

(OO:NY)

ReWFOairtel 4/25/73; re Bureau airtel 6/18/73 captioned "STOKELY CARMICHAEL, EM-BN; KE"; re WFOtel 5/3/73 in the CARMICHAEL caption.

A check of INS Central records at Washington, D. C. as of 6/20/73, developed no further information concerning subject's arrival or departure from the United States. Most recent information shows arrival in New York on 3/6/73 from Kingston, Jamaica, as previously reported.

As noted in WFO Tel 5/3/73, MAKEBA was already in Liberia at the time of CARMICHAEL's anticipated departure from the United States on 5/6/73.

Cincinnati reported MAKEBA's presence in Columbus, Ohio from 4/20 - 22/73. On 4/26/73, [redacted] learned that MAKEBA had returned to the United States. [redacted]

The "Washington Post" for 6/8/73, page A-20, notes President IDI AMIN of Uganda had conferred Ugandan citizenship on CARMICHAEL, his wife, MIRIAM MAKEBA, and others in his party, nine musicians from Guinea. This information was confirmed by the State Department's teletype from the United States Embassy at Kampala, furnished by Bureau airtel 6/18/73.

In event any additional pertinent information concerning MAKEBA is developed, the Bureau and the New York Office will be promptly advised. Instant case is ~~considered~~ RUC herewith.

- ② - Bureau
- 2 - New York (157-2294)
- 2 - WFO
- 34 JUL 120-49703 (STOKELY CARMICHAEL)

OMS:lb 196

(6)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

12 JUN 26 1973

FIVE

b2  
b7D

dy

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)  
DATE 03-04-2010

SAC, WFO

8/17/73

1 - Mr. V. H. Nasca

Director, FBI (105-7-210)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

TRAVEL MATTERS - CUBA

(S)

(S)

Bureau files indicate the following:

[redacted] possibly identical with the  
subject of Bufile 100-449121, NYfile 100-160929.

[redacted] possibly identical with  
the subject of Bufile 100-465783, NYfile 100-162490.

[redacted] possibly identical with the subject  
of Bufile 100-437976, LAfile 100-63079.

[redacted] possibly identical with the  
subject of Bufile 105-247369; WFO see Bulet to WFO  
7/9/73.

Enclosure

2 - Albuquerque (Encl.)  
2 - Los Angeles (Encl.)  
2 - New York (Encl.)

2 - Philadelphia (Encl.)  
2 - San Francisco (Encl.)  
2 - San Juan (Encl.)

1 - 100-449121  
1 - 100-465783  
1 - 100-437976  
1 - 105-247369  
1 - 105-467855  
1 - 105-185148  
1 - 100-455118  
1 - 100-408740  
1 - 100-40263 (Foner)  
1 - 105-160908  
1 - 105-45054  
1 - 100-438566  
1 - 105-92333  
1 - 105-161607  
1 - 105-176973 (Makeba)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

57 AUG 29 1973

~~SECRET~~

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

ORIGINAL FILED

~~SECRET~~

Letter to WFO  
Re: Travel Matters - Cuba  
105-7-210

[redacted] - possibly identical with the  
subject of Bufile 105-467855, LAfile 100-77759.

[redacted] - possibly identical with the  
subject of Bufile 105-185148, WFOfile 100-45302.

[redacted] - possibly identical  
with the subject of Bufile 105-185148, WFOfile  
100-45302.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] - possibly identical  
with the subject of Bufile 100-455113, SJfile 105-11596.

[redacted] - possibly identical with the  
subject of Bufile 100-406740, PHfile 100-49266.

Philip Foner - possibly identical with the  
subject of Bufile 100-40263, PHfile 100-30789.

[redacted] - possibly identical  
with the subject of Bufile 105-160908, SJfile 105-9082.

[redacted] - possibly identical with  
the subject of Bufile 105-45054, SFfile 100-48075.

[redacted] - possibly identical  
with the subject of Bufile 100-438566, NYfile 100-157581.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] - possibly identical with  
the subject of Bufile 105-92333, SJfile 105-3924.

[redacted] - possibly  
identical with the subject of Bufile 105-161607.  
Albuquerque, New York and WFO have interest.

Miriam Makeba - possibly identical with the  
subject of Bufile 105-176973. New York and WFO have  
interest in Makeba.

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

Letter to WFO

Re:

105-7-210

If necessary, action taken by recipient offices on individuals already the subjects of Bureau files should be submitted under individual captions with the appropriate character. For the information of recipient offices, considerable information concerning these individuals is available in the files of the Department of State. Appropriate offices can request WFO to check these files for information concerning these subjects, if desired.

NOTE:

Manual of Instructions tells field to further identify U. S. citizens traveling to Cuba who are not further identified in our files, through established sources.

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 26 1974

TELETYPE

NR 020 NY CODE

6:22 PM NITEL 6/26/74 JJB

TO DIRECTOR (100-446080)

WASHINGTON FIELD (100-43503)

FROM NEW YORK (100-153751) (P)

ATTN: ANTD

STOKELY CARMICHAEL; EM - BE (OO:WFO).

SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN PAST,  
ADVISED ON JUNE 26, 1974, SUBJECT WAS OBSERVED ARRIVING AT

[REDACTED] EVENING OF JUNE 25, 1974, AT APPROXIMATELY

2:00 PM. SUBJECT DEPARTED [REDACTED] AUTOMOBILE AND

LATER RETURNED WITH NEGRO FEMALE WHO APPEARED TO BE SUBJECT'S  
WIFE.

A REPRESENTATIVE OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
(INS), JFK AIRPORT, NEW YORK, ADVISED THAT SUBJECT'S WIFE,  
MIRIAM MAKEBA, ARRIVED NEW YORK 3:20 PM ABOARD TWA FLIGHT 803  
FROM PARIS. MAKEBA LISTED NEW YORK ADDRESS AS [REDACTED]

CONTACT WITH INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, NYCPD, NEGATIVE  
REGARDING ANY PLANNED APPEARANCES BY SUBJECT.

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

JUN 27 1974  
100 R/S SS/ISS/SLU/CDU  
100 630 940 Admin deleted

54 JUL 16 1974

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-6080-

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

NY (100-153751

PAGETWO

ADMINISTRATIVE:

REWFOTEL TO BUREAU, JUNE 24, 1974.

SOURCE IS

INS REPRESENTATIVE IS INSPECTOR

NEW YORK FOLLOWING.

END

PLS HOLD

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1, 6)  
DATE 08-04-2010

**SUPPLEMENTAL CORRELATION SUMMARY**  
(See Correlation Summary dated 3/6/70 filed as 105-176973-14)

Main File No: 105-176973

Date: 6/30/76

Subject: Miriam <sup>2</sup>Makeba

Date Searched: 4/18/75

All logical variations of subject's name and aliases were searched and identical references were found as set out on page 2:

This is a summary of information obtained from a review of all "see" references to the subject in Bureau files under the names and aliases listed on page 2. All references under these names containing data identical with the subject have been included except any indicated at the end of this summary under the heading REFERENCES NOT INCLUDED IN SUMMARY. References indicated in the block as SI contain the same information as the foregoing serial although the information may have been received from a different source.

THIS SUMMARY HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR USE AT FBI HEADQUARTERS AND IS NOT SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION. IT IS DESIGNED TO FURNISH A SYNOPSIS OF THE INFORMATION SET OUT IN EACH REFERENCE AND IN MANY CASES THE ORIGINAL SERIAL WILL CONTAIN THE INFORMATION IN MORE DETAIL.

Analyst

Supervisory Clerk

Approved

KSH:zih

b6  
b7C

ENCLOSURE

*Each serial file  
in each step only*

REC-100

105-176973-47

WIC  
6h

JUL 1 1976

CONFIDENTIAL

56 OCT 27 1976

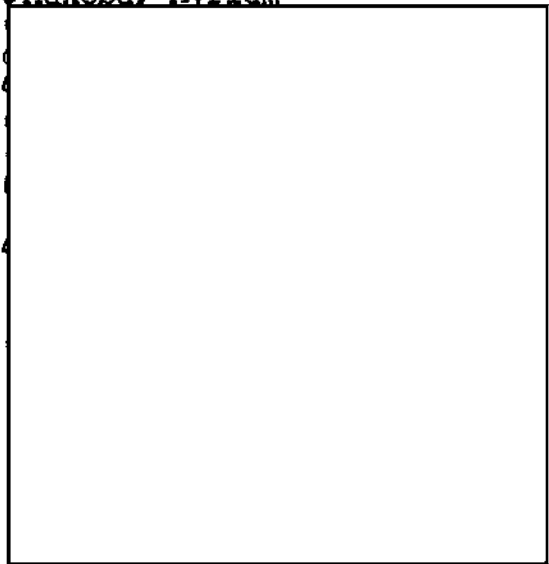
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~Makeba, Miriam~~  
~~Makeba, Mariam~~  
~~Carmichael, Mariam~~  
~~Carmichael, Mariam Makeba~~  
~~Carmichael, Marian~~  
~~Carmichael, Marian Makeba~~  
~~Carmichael, Miriam~~  
~~Carmichael, Miriam Makeba~~  
~~Carmichael, Miriam Mekeva~~  
~~Carmichael, Miriam Zenzile~~  
~~Carmichael, Miriam Zenzile Makeba~~  
~~Carmichael, Mirian~~  
~~Carmichael, Mirian Makeba~~  
~~Carmichael, Myriam Makeba~~  
~~Carmichael, Stokeley Mrs.~~  
~~Carmichael, Stokely Mrs.~~  
~~Carmichael, Stokley Mrs.~~  
~~Carmichael, Stokely Mrs.~~  
~~Makeba, One~~  
~~Makeba, Marian~~  
~~Makeba, Miram~~

*Summary*

~~Makeba, Miriam Z.~~  
~~Makeba, Miriam Zenzile~~  
~~Makeba, Mirian~~  
~~Makeba, Mirium~~  
~~Makeba, Myriam~~



b6  
b7C

\*\*\*\*\*

ABBREVIATIONS

Add. info.....Additional information appearing in this reference which pertains to Miriam Makeba can be found in the main file or elsewhere in this summary. This information may have been received from a different source.

BPP.....Black Panther Party

SNCC.....Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee

~~SECRET~~

RELATIVE WHO HAS BUREAU MAIN FILE

The relationship, biographical data and Black extremist activities of Miriam Makeba were set forth in the serials of the main file on her spouse as follows:

NAME	REFERENCE	SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER
Stokely Carmichael	100-446080-2221 p.1	(2)
	-2243 ep.5,6(criticized FBI)	(13, 28, 37, 41)
	-2244 p.1	(3, 23, 28, 41)
	-2245 p.1	(3, 23, 28, 41)
	-2246 p.1	(28, 41)
	-2263 p.1	(12, 36)
	-2268 p.1	(3, 23, 41)
	-2277 p.1	(3, 23, 29, 41)
	-2288 p.1-3	(3, 23, 29, 41)
	-2299 p.1, 2	(3, 23, 29, 41)
	-2301 ep.1	(41)
	-2311 p.1	(3, 23, 29, 41)
	-2317 p.1, 5-8, 10-14, 16, 18, 19, 27, 31, 32, 37, 45, 51, 52, 66	(41)
	-2322 p.1	(3, 29, 41)
	-2324 p.1, 2, ep.1, 2, 4	(3, 29, 42)
	-2346 p.1	(3, 23, 42)
	-2351 p.1	(3, 23, 29, 42)
	-2355 ep.1	(3, 29, 29, 42)
	-2357 ep.1	(3, 23, 29, 42)
	-2358 p.1	(4, 23, 29, 42)
	-2370 p.3-6, 13-15, 37, 41, 48, 56, 62, 63, 65	(4, 24, 29, 42)
	-2377 p.1	(4, 29)
	-2392 p.1	(4, 24)
	-2394 p.1	(4, 24)
	-2395 p.1	(4, 24, 30)
	-2407 p.1	(4, 24, 30, 42)
	-2415 p.1	(4, 24, 30, 42)
	-2447 p.1, 2	(4, 24, 30, 42)
	-2501 p.1	(4, 24)
	-2541 p.1	(4, 24)
	-2563 ep.1	(4, 24, 30, 42)
	-2587 p.1	(4)

~~SECRET~~

(Continued)

~~SECRET~~

(Continued)

NAME	REFERENCE	SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER
	100-446080-2626 ep.2	(4, 24, 30, 42)
	-2649 p.1	(4, 24, 43)
	-2659 p.1	(5)
	-2664 p.1	(5, 24, 30, 43)
	-2667 ep.1	(5, 24, 30, 43)
	-2701 p.1	(5)
	-2712 p.5-7, 9, 22, 30, 159, 162, 172, 175, 188, 190	(5, 24, 30, 43)
	-2726 p.1	(5, 25, 30, 43)
	-2729 p.2, ep.1, 2	(4, 38, 39, 43)
	-2735 p.1	(5, 25, 30, 43)
	-2745 p.1, 2	(5)
	-2751 p.1, ep.1	(5, 25, 30, 43)
	-2827 p.1, 2 ep.2-4, 7	(5)
	-2875 ep.3, 4	(31, 43)
	-2893 ep.1	(5, 25, 43)
	-2924 p.1	(5)
	-2938 ep.1, 36	(6, 31, 43)
	-2969 p.1, 2	(37, 44)
	-2971 p.1	(6, 44)
	-2986 p.1	(13, 44)
	-2994 p.1 ep.1, 2	(6, 25, 44)
	-3015 p.1	(6, 25, 31)
	-3021 p.1, ep.1, 2	(6, 11, 31, 48)
	-3031 p.1	(6, 25, 44)
	-3043 p.1	(6, 25, 44)
	-3059	(6)
	-3073 p.1	(6, 25, 31, 49)
	-3076 p.1, 2	(6, 25, 31, 44)
	-3212 ep.2	(6, 25, 31, 44)
	-3301 p.1	(6, 44)
	-3332 ep.5	(6, 25, 31, 44)
	-3343 ep.1	(13, 26, 44)
	-3673 ep.2, 3	(74)
	-3779 p.1	(7, 26, 31, 44)
	-3784 p.2	(7, 26, 31, 44)
	-3800 p.1	(7)
	-2966	(6, 25, 31, 43)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The Ottawa Office furnished group photographs taken at the Congress of Black Writers, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 10/11-14/68. Included in the photographs was one of Miriam Makeba.

157-10743-56 p.6 ep.45,56

(9)

[redacted] advised on 11/20/68 that Miriam Makeba, Stokely Carmichael's wife [redacted] (157-9983) [redacted] Carmichael had arrived in WDC from Boston.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

157-9983-28 p.8

(2, 27, 32, 46)

[redacted] a subject [redacted] stated that he met [redacted] (100-444360) in September 1968. Later on in 1968 he went with [redacted] to the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, to hear Stokely Carmichael speak and after the speech [redacted] Also present [redacted] [redacted] was Miriam Makeba.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

100-444360-15 p.10

(2)

[redacted] advised that on 2/10/69 when [redacted] (100-444622) [redacted] he stated that he had [redacted]

ENGLAND

100-444622-26 p.2

(41)

[redacted] arrived in Conakry on 2/21/69. [redacted] Miriam Makeba and Stokely Carmichael\*\*. (State Department)

AFRICA

105-0-19366 p.1

(7, 45)

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

(S)

b1

62-112738-364 p.1

(u)

"The Washington Post Times Herald" of 7/22/69 carried an article entitled "First Africa-Wide Culture Fair Opens". The article datelined Algiers 7/21/69 disclosed that Stokely Carmichael and his wife, singer Miriam Makeba were present at the first all-African cultural festival.

109-12-278-A

"The Washington Post Times Herald"

(14, 36, 45) 7/22/69

SI 105-165706-26-566

(8)

b2

b6

b7C

b7D

[redacted] advised that Stokely Carmichael and wife, Miriam Makeba, arrived in WDC from NYC on 4/8/70. On 7/9/70, Carmichael gave a speech in Cramton Hall, at Howard University. After the speech, Carmichael [redacted]

(105-138589).

~~NY~~

105-138589-9 ep.4

(7, 26, 45)

Source (identified in Atlanta Division file copy) disclosed that on 4/22/70, when Stokely Carmichael addressed approximately 1200 people at Wellesley college, Wellesley, Mass., Cleveland Sellers (105-169467) was identified to the audience along with Carmichael's wife Miriam Makeba.

105-169467-80 p.3

(8)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The following references appear in the main files of the individuals listed below. These references pertain to the BPP and SNCC, associations and activities of these individuals and Miriam Makeba in NYC, WDC, Africa and Europe from 7/20/68-7/10/70.

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

[REDACTED]  
100-449255-12 ep.1

~~(7, 31, 45)~~

[REDACTED]  
62-111030-37 p.B, 1-4

~~(1, 40)~~

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]  
100-442464-48 p.1  
-70 p.1  
-83 ep.1

~~(2)  
(13, 37, 38, 40)  
(2, 22, 28, 40)~~

[REDACTED]  
62-111663-88 p.13, 17, 18

~~(1, 22, 28, 40)~~

[REDACTED]  
97-5207-34 p.12

~~(13, 38, 48)~~

b1

(S)

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
174-1423-100 ep.1  
~~(10, 27, 33, 47)~~

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The Boston Office on 12/22/70 advised that [redacted]  
[redacted] (157-16321) was [redacted] Miriam Makeba,  
(locality not given) wife of Stokely Carmichael.

157-16321-7 p.2  
(9, 46)

[redacted] Manufacturers Hanover  
Trust Company, NYC, disclosed on 1/31/71 that [redacted]  
(157-16321) had [redacted]  
[redacted] Miriam Makeba, (locality not  
given) wife of black militant, Stokely Carmichael.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

157-16321-9 p.3  
(9, 27, 48)

[redacted] advised on 2/7/71 that Stokely Carmichael was  
desirous of setting up speaking engagements for himself and concerts  
for his wife Miriam Makeba\*\*and was therefore planning a trip back to  
the United States, possibly in March.

157-9903-178 p.2  
(9, 32, 48)

[redacted]  
The following references in the file captioned "Foreign  
Influences In The Black Nationalist Movement" pertain to the activities  
of Miriam Makeba and her husband Stokely Carmichael from Spring 1968  
when they were married-3/12/71 in NYC, WDC, Africa and Switzerland.  
Carmichael accompanied Makeba on concert tours. Her trip to WDC was  
to be [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] They planned to attend the Third World  
Conference in Algeria at which time Makeba was to be given special  
recognition. In WDC they [redacted]  
[redacted]

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

157-8141-420 ep.5,7  
-458 p.8,9  
-859 ep.1,3

(8, 26, 32, 46)  
(8, 27, 32, 46)  
(8, 27, 32, 46)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

The following references in the file captioned [redacted]  
[redacted] and [redacted] disclose that [redacted] had lived in  
[redacted] from 3/24/69-7/13/71, and [redacted]  
[redacted] Stokely Carmichael and his wife, Miriam Makeba.

REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER

157-18373-1 p.1; outgoing p.3  
-7 ep.1

(9, 10)  
(10, 46)

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] disclosed that when [redacted]  
All African Peoples Revolutionary Party (157-28567) Conference on  
8/29/74. [redacted]

It was felt that [redacted]  
[redacted]

157-28567-124 ep.5  
(10)

[redacted] advised on 10/15/71 that he had no information [redacted]  
[redacted] of Miriam Makeba (no locality given.) but he would  
be alert for any information and report it immediately.

157-16554-47-11  
(9)

[redacted] on 10/29/71 furnished from a tape recording that  
[redacted] (157-22678) [redacted] Miriam Makeba, popular South African  
vocalist and wife of Stokely Carmichael, [redacted]  
[redacted]

157-22678-4 p.1  
(38, 47)

[redacted] advised on 11/5/71 and 12/2/71 that [redacted]  
[redacted] (157-9224) [redacted]  
[redacted]

157-9224-28 ep.9  
(8, 27, 46)

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

"Pan African World" (date not given) contained an article from Dakar, Africa, which stated that the Senegalese\* Government recently accused Miriam Makeba, wife of Stokely Carmichael, of discourtesy and halted a two week festival in which she was starring. (WFO, 4/11/72)

157-15502-55 p.6  
(9, 33, 46)

\*Africa

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] (105-208566) on 1/11/73 stated that several years ago [redacted]

105-208566-28 ep.5  
(8, 26, 32, 45)

(8)

b1

157-27995-1 ep.4  
(10)

b2  
b7D

[redacted] advised on 3/1/73 that allegedly the Sixth Pan African Congress (157-24813) held a planning session in Jamaica during February 1973. Miriam Makeba, wife of Stokely Carmichael, allegedly attended this session and was presently incarcerated by Customs Officials in Jamaica. Carmichael was attempting to get his wife released from jail.

157-24813-47 ep.1  
(10, 27, 33, 48)

"Our Choking Times" a Student Publication of Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio dated 5/7/73, carried an article entitled "Stokely Speaks On African Liberation". "Choking Times" carried a photo of Stokely Carmichael and his wife Miriam Makeba, speaking to J.W. Ross director of Ross Funeral Home. Also included was a single picture

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(Continued)

of Makeba, identified as wife of Carmichael, as accompanying him when he spoke at the Ohio Union Ballrooms.

157-27350-19 p.1,3 Photo  
(1,22)

[redacted] disclosed that in late December 1973, Stokeley Carmichael was [redacted]

[redacted]

157-28567-33 ep.3,4  
(10,37,47)

(S)

b1  
b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]

100-361031-1622 p.1  
(2)

[redacted] advised on 7/9/74 that [redacted]  
(105-169467)

[redacted]

105-169467-109 p.4  
(8,26,32,45)

(S)

[redacted]

109-12-230-19 p.1  
(14)

b1

-11-  
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

REFERENCES NOT INCLUDED IN SUMMARY

The following references on Miriam Makeba, Miriam Carmichael, Miriam Makeba Carmichael, and Mrs. Stokely Carmichael were not available during the time this summary was being prepared.

REFERENCE	SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER
100-454395-20	(7, 28, 31, 45)
-33	(7, 26, 32, 45)
105-165429-274 p.164	(7, 28, 32, 45)

The following references on Miriam Makeba, Miriam Makeba Carmichael, Mrs. Stokely Carmichael, Miriam Carmichael, Mariam Carmichael, and Mariam Makeba maintained in the Special File Room of the Records Section, Records Management Division, were not reviewed, and it is not known whether they are identical with the subject of this summary.

REFERENCE	SEARCH SLIP PAGE NUMBER
64-330-579	(1)
-593	(28, 40)
-613	(1, 22, 40)
-637	(2)
-748	(2, 22, 40)
64-330-207-1913	(2)
64-330-210-5908	(2)
64-330-296-49	(2)
64-330-378-19	(18, 37)
-21	(18)
-22	(2)
65-73121-117 Encl. p.5	(2)
100-448006-393	(7)
-1341	(7, 26, 45)
105-67845-18031	(7)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

See the search slip filed behind file for other references on this subject which contain the same information (SI) that is set out in the main file. Although the information is the same it may have been received from different sources.

~~SECRET~~